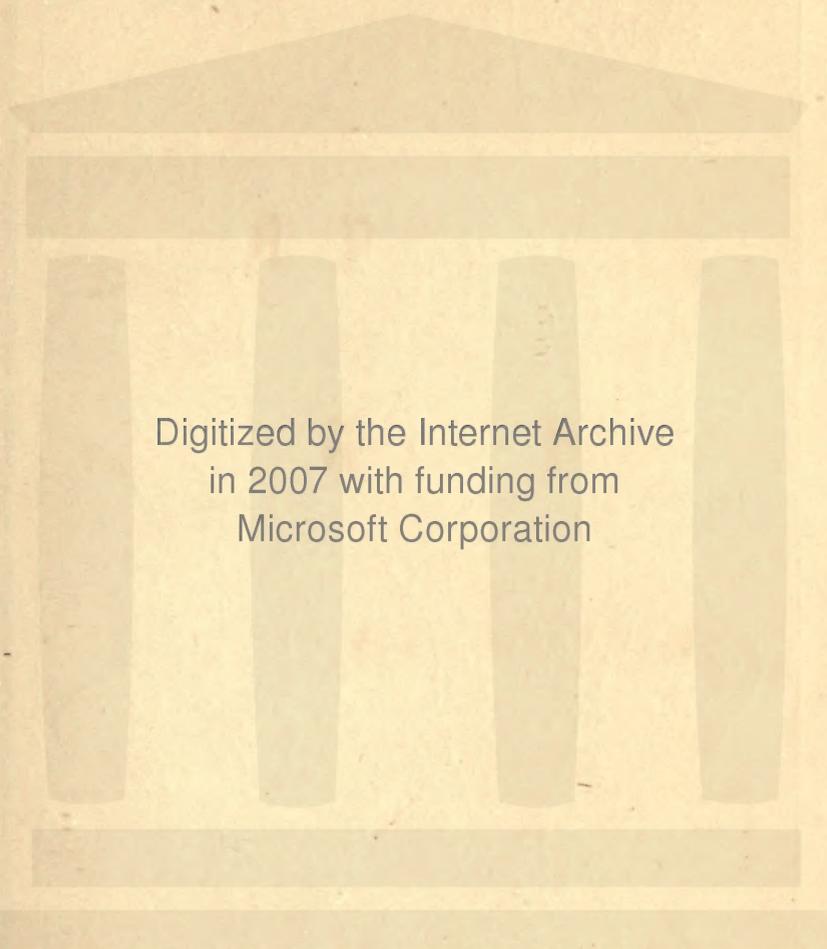




A Purveyance
of the **Royal Household**
in the **Elizabethan Age.**



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2007 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

A Perfect Booke,

OF ALL THE LANDES AS WELL ARABLE AS PASTURE, MEADOWES, WASTES AND
WASTE GROUNDES, WITH THE GOODNESS OF THE SAME, AS WELL AS IN WHOSE
HANDS AND OCCUPACION THE SAME IS

WITHIN THE HUNDREDS OF EVENGER, CHUTLYE,
KINGSCLERE, PASTROE, AND OVERTON,

VEWED, SEENE, AND NUMBERED BY ESTIMACION IN THE YEAR OF OUR LORD

1575,

BY CERTeine INNHABITANTS THERE AT THE COMMANDEMENT OF THE JUSTICES OF
THE PEACE OF OUR

Soveraigne Lady the Queene Elizabeth,

WITHIN HER GRACES COUNTY OF SOUTHAMPTON,

AND FURTHERMORE

HOW MUTCH AND UPON WHOME THE WHOLE SUMME AND RATE OF WHEATE,
STURTES, LAMBES, AND POULTRYE THEREBY MAY BEST BE LEVIED FOR
PROVISION OF THE QUEENE'S MAJESTIES MOST HONOURABLE HOUSEHOLDE AT
SUTCH TIME AS THE SAME SHALBE REQUESTED.

NOW FIRST PUBLISHED

From the original MS. in the Wood Library, Whitchurch,

IN THE COUNTY OF SOUTHAMPTON,

WITH INTRODUCTION AND NOTES, BY

WALTER MONEY, F.S.A.,

*Local Secretary for Berks, Society of Antiquaries of London, and of the British
Archæological Association.*

*Author of The History of Newbury, The Battles of Newbury, The History of
Hungerford, The History of Speen, Church Goods in Berkshire,
The Siege of Basing House, a transcript with notes, Lot Meads & Commonable Lands.
and other Works.*

NEWBURY:

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY W. J. BLACKET, NORTHBROOK STREET.

MDCCCLV.

508
25

A Perfect Book

Societate Corp the Rucur Ehsabail

HJ
2287
G7M6

LIST OF SUBSCRIBERS.

Sir Alexander J. Arbuthnot, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., Newtown House, Newbury,

Francis Bacon, Esq., Earlstone, Newbury.

Mrs. Ball, Riverside, Donnington, Newbury

Mrs. Batson, Welford Rectory, Newbury,

The Rt. Hon. W. W. B. Beach, M.P., Oakley Manor, Basingstoke.

W. Heward Bell, Esq., Cleeve House, Melksham, Wilts.

The Rev. R. F. Bigg-Wither, Wonston Rectory, Micheldever.

E. B. Black-Hawkins, Esq., The Upper Link, St. Mary Bourne, (2 copies).

W. F. Blandy, Esq., 1, Friar Street, Reading.

The Rev. Canon Blunt, Rural Dean, Burghclere Rectory, Newbury.

Alfred Bowker, Esq., J.P., Mayor of Winchester.

James Buchanan, Esq., 5, Stanhope Street, Hyde Park, (12 copies).

The Rt. Hon. Lord Burghclere, 48 Charles Street, Berkeley-square, London.

Lt.-Col. Sir Frederick W. Carden, Bart., Stargrove, Newbury.

The Rt. Hon. the Earl of Carnarvon, Highclere Castle, Newbury.

The Rev. E. B. C. Churchill, Ashmansworth, Newbury.

Mrs. Cole, West Woodhay House, Newbury.

John Hauteville Cope, Esq., F.R. Hist. Soc., Sulhamstead Park, Reading.

John Copland, Esq., Sheerness.

Mr. G. J. Cosburn, Newbury.

Frederick Cowslade, Esq., Erleigh, Reading.

Ernest Crofts, Esq., R.A., Burlington, House, Piccadilly.

Frederick Crowley, Esq., Ashdell, Alton.

C. R. De la Salle, Esq., Enbridge, Newbury.

The Rev. P. H. Ditchfield, M.A., F.S.A., Barkham Rectory, Wokingham

A. F. M. Downie, Esq., Alton, (2 copies).

Thomas Dreweatt, Esq., Norfolk Lodge, Speen.

Frederick Ellen, Esq., J.P., Andover.

Sir John Evans, K.C.B., D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S., F.S.A., Nash Mills,
Hemel Hempstead.

J. Meade Falkner, Esq., The Divinity House, Durham.

Thomas W. Fielder, Esq., Enborne House, Newbury.

The Rev. A. T. Finch, Kingsclere Vicarage, Newbury.

The Rev. John Lomax Gibbs, Speen House, Newbury.
 Capt. W. H. H. M. Gipps, (1st. Hants Art. Vol.), Southampton.
 Frederic Goodenough, Esq., Strathmore, Caversham, Reading.
 John Graves, Esq., Hydropathic, Kilmalcolm, N.B.
 The Rev. H. B. Gray, D.D., Bradfield College, Reading.
 The Rev. Canon Greenwell, D.C.L., F.R.S., F.S.A., 27, North Bailey,
 Durham.

Henry Hammans, Esq., J.P., Clatford Lodge, Andover.
 G. T. Harper, Esq., (V.P.Assoc. Chambers of Commerce), The Gaer,
 Winchester.

Mrs. Richard Hickman, Newbury.
 William Holding, Esq., D.C.L., J.P., Elm Grove, Kingsclere.
 Henry Holmes, Esq., Ald., 20, St. Lawrence Road, North Kensington.
 The Lady Louisa Howard, Hazelby, East Woodhay.
 John Hulbert, Esq., 10, New Square, Lincoln's Inn.

Wm. Henry Jacob, Esq., J.P., 27, Christchurch-road, Winchester.
 A. F. Jeffreys, Esq., M.P., Burkham House, Alton.
 The Rt. Hon. Sir Francis H. Jeune, K.C.B., Arlington Manor, Newbury.
 Lady Jeune.
 Cumberland Jones, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, Elm Green, Cirencester.
 Professor T. Rupert Jones, F.R.S., F.G.S., 17, Parson's Green, Fulham.

William Keep, Esq., Ferrises, Woolhampton, Reading.
 Charles E. Keyser, Esq., M.A., F.S.A., Aldermaston Court, Reading.
 Mrs. Kingsmill, Sydmonton Court, Newbury.
 The Very Rev. G. W. Kitchin, D.D., F.S.A., Dean of Durham, Deanery,
 Durham.
 Thos. F. Kirby, Esq., M.A., F.S.A., Winchester College, Winchester.
 Montagu G. Knight, Esq., J.P., Chawton House, Alton.
 H. C. Knowles, Esq., Glebe House, Sherborne Lane, London, and Linkenholt
 Manor, Hants.

Miss Lachlan, 24 Palace Court Mansions, Kensington (3 copies).
 The Rev. F. G. Lee, D.C.L., F.S.A., 22, Earl's Court Gardens, Kensington.
 F. Quekett Louch, Esq., The Hayes, Donnington, Newbury.

Anthony Story Maskelyne, Esq., Public Record Office, Chancery Lane,
 London.

Henry Merceron, Esq., 31, Inverness Terrace, Hyde Park.
 Archibald Milman, Esq., C.B., Speakers Court, Palace of Westminster.
 Mrs. Milman.
 The Rev. G. W. W. Minns, LL.B., F.S.A., Weston Cliff, Southampton.
 W. J. C. Moens, Esq., F.S.A. Tweed, Lyminster, Hants.
 Robert Morrison, Esq., Glendale Lodge, Newbury.
 Walter Morrison, Esq., 77, Cromwell Road, London, W. (6 copies).
 W. A. Mount, Esq., M.P., Wasing Place, Reading.
 W. G. Mount, Esq., Wasing Place, Reading.

Rt. The Hon. the Earl of Northbrook, G.C.S.I., D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S.,
 Lord Lieutenant of Hants.

- M. H. C. Palmer, Esq., Newbury.
 George W. Peachey, Esq., Brightwalton, Wantage.
 Mrs. Lawson Peregrine, c/o Mrs. Lipscomb, 40, Eversfield Place, St.
 St, Leonards-on-Sea.
 Dr. G. V. Poore, Priory Lodge, Andover.
 Melville Portal, Esq., Laverstoke, Whitechurch, Hants.
 Sir Wyndham S. Portal, Bart., Malshanger, Basingstoke, (2 copies).
 William W. Portal, Esq., Southington, Overton, Hants.
 John Porter, Esq., Park House, Kingsclere.
 The Rt. Hon. the Earl of Portsmouth, Hurstbourne Park, Whitechurch, Hants.
 Edward Power, Esq., Watership, Newbury.
 Mr. W. J. Prior, Victoria House, Kingsclere, (2 copies).
- John Rankin, Esq., J.P., (Mayor of Newbury), Dalriada, Newbury.
 Colonel H. M. Ridley, Maperton, Wincanton, Somerset.
 J. A. Rutherford, Esq., Whiteoak, Highclere Park, Newbury.
 The Rev. E. H. Rycroft, Highclere Rectory, Newbury, (2 copies).
- Frederick Schuster, Esq., Oaklands, Alderley Edge, Cheshire.
 The Rev. J. E. Sewell, D.D., Warden of New College, Oxford.
 Miss Sharp, Ufton Court, Reading.
 Mrs. A. E. Shepard, 6, Ridgeway Place, Wimbledon.
 W. S. Silver, Esq., Letcombe Manor, Wantage.
 The Rev. O. E. Slocock, Goldwell, Speen, Newbury.
 Lt.-Col. E. J. St. John, Slinfold, Horsham, Sussex.
 Messrs. B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4, Trafalgar Square, London.
 Thomas Stopher, Esq., J.P., Fair Lea, Winchester.
 A. Stott, Esq., Twinley, Whitechurch, Hants.
 Christopher W. Strange, Esq., Padworth, Reading.
- A. R. Tull, Esq., J.P., Crookham Manor, Newbury.
 The Rev. J. L. Turbutt, Midgham Vicarage, Reading.
 Herbert C. Turner, Esq., 30, Market Place, Reading.
- The Rt. Hon. Viscount Valentia, M.P., Bletchington Park, Oxfordshire.
 R. H. Valpy, Esq., Enborne Lodge, Newbury, (2 copies).
 Miss Vincent, Donnington Dene, Newbury.
- The Rev. E. M. Walker, Library, Queen's College, Oxford,
 Wm. Thorn Warren, Esq., 42, Christchurch Road, Winchester.
 Mrs. Webley-Parry, The Cottage, Bucklebury, Reading.
 His Grace the late Duke of Wellington, Stratfieldsaye, Mortimer.
 Mrs. White, Bredfield House, Woodbridge, Suffolk.
 The Rev. Sumner Wilson, Preston Candover Vicarage, Basingstoke.
 The Rt. Rev. The Lord Bishop of Winchester, Farnham Castle, Surrey.
 The Most Hon. The Marquis of Winchester, Ampot St. Mary, Andover.
 T. Cato Worsfold, Esq., Addison House, Balham Hill, Surrey.

INTRODUCTION.

THE position which the history of the village commune at present occupies in the field of historical research is of itself sufficient inducement to bring to public notice the following material for the illustration of the social relations of the agricultural classes in North Hampshire during the latter half of the sixteenth century, which furnishes a vast store of new, important, and interesting matter.

Much has already been published with respect to our primitive agricultural institutions, and many surveys, court rolls, and extents of manorial property at this period are to be found in the Public Record Office and elsewhere. We however, possess very few, if any, original returns relating to the little known system of PURVEYANCE, which are so trustworthy to a unique degree in their details as the document on which we are about to treat, or afford so much statistical and local information relating to the various parishes comprised within its survey.

This remarkable and curious record, which the writer discovered amongst a mass of theological literature presented to the Church of Whitechurch, Hants, by the Rev. Joseph Wood, a vicar of the parish in the early part of the last century,* consists of a complete list of the owners and holders of land in a group of North Hampshire villages in the year 1575,—17th Elizabeth, assessed for the purveyance or furnishing of certain provisions

* It is due to the Rev. J. H. Hodgson, late vicar of Whitechurch, to express the writer's great obligation for the facility kindly afforded him of transcribing this interesting record. In the Vestry of the Church there is a marble tablet commemorating the Founder of the Library, the Rev. Joseph Wood, which bears this inscription:—"Here lye the remains of Mr. Joseph Wood, the late worthy vicar of this parish, whose piety towards God, charity to the poor, and uncommon benevolence and good nature justly gained the love and esteem of all men. By the assistance of Queen Ann's Bounty he augmented the Vicarage with a Rent-Charge of thirty-three pounds ten shillings and eight pence per annum for ever. And left a handsome library of Books for the use of his successors. He died February 27, 1731, aged 78."

2 A ROYAL PURVEYANCE IN THE ELIZABETHAN AGE.

for the royal household, to be supplied partly in money and partly in kind: at an appraised valuation.

This system of purveyance (purveance, a finding)—a prerogative formerly enjoyed by the reigning sovereign of purchasing provisions and other necessaries in preference to all other persons, is one that has been scantily dealt with in connection with local history. It may therefore be well to enter into some little detail, in order that we may better understand its application to the district with which we are more particularly concerned.*

In the simplicity of older times, when gold and silver were scarce, the household of the king was supplied by provisions furnished from his demesnes. By degrees the servants here employed obtained a fixed tenure of the estates, rendering certain services and supplying certain provisions. Many lands were from time to time granted on condition of yielding such supplies, but these reservations were small, and many of them only to be rendered when the king travelled into the country where the lands lay. In some, special care was taken that he should not make this service burdensome by coming too often, as in the case of William of Aylesbury, who held lands in this manor by finding (amongst other things), three eels for the king, when he should come to Aylesbury in the winter, or two green geese in the summer; but this was not to exceed three times in the year. The town of Yarmouth was bound to send to the sheriffs of Norwich a hundred herrings, which were to be baked in twenty-four pies or pasties, and thence delivered to the lord of the manor of East Carlton, who in turn was to convey them to the king. They were formerly sent to the clerk of the kitchen's office at St. James's; but the pies could never have been of much source as provisions, unless they were made differently from what they usually were, or our ancestors had stronger teeth and stomachs than we have. In 1778 the Sheriffs of Norwich attended with them in person, and claimed certain allowances in return out of the king's kitchen, but no precedent appearing of these things ever having been delivered, they were refused.

* Fabian Phillips, an ardent loyalist, and a steady defender of prerogative and old customs, wrote a long treatise on purveyance soon after its abolition in 1661. In this will be found many curious particulars, mixed with many absurdities. He finds purveyance in the Book of Genesis, in the households of David and Solomon, traces it through all the quarters of the globe, deriving its institution in England from the Romans, and observes that it was continued here by the Saxons and Danes.

These supplies for the royal table must often have failed. In aid of them, a market for provisions was constantly kept at the palace-gate wherever the king was. This was superintended by an officer called *Clerk of the Market of the King's house*, who was to burn all false weights and measures, to precede the King in his progresses, and warn the people to bake and brew, and make provision against his coming. He was also, by the oaths of twelve men, to set the prices of provisions, beyond which no person attending the court were to pay.

But to ensure the supply of the King's house, the crown was possessed of this prerogative of purveyance and pre-emption, which was intrusted to officers called purveyors. They were in early times appointed by the treasurer of the household, by warrant under his seal, directed to the clerk of the Crown in Chancery, who made out their commissions. These commissions were sometimes under the great, sometimes under the small seal, but in later times under the great seal only, and were usually granted for six months, at the expiration of which time they were returned to the Board of Green Cloth, when the treasurer of the household either superseded them and directed them to the clerk of the crown to be renewed, or granted new warrants.

At a period when the court removed from one place to another so frequently as it used formerly to do, and when markets were few, and provisions much less abundant than they now are, these officers were particularly necessary. But vested with the powers of an acknowledged prerogative in the days when people were little able to contend even with unjust exertions of power, it is not to be wondered at if purveyors abused their authority.

Religious houses were not exempt except by charter, and the visits of our kings and queens may be evidenced as a sort of purveyance. The great fish-pond at St. Alban's was the occasion of many of these royal visits, which were so expensive to the Abbey that they drained and filled it in to get rid of these troublesome guests.

This privilege of purveyance seems always to have been considered an intolerable grievance; and about forty statutes were passed upon the subject, many of them like all the important early statutes, being a re-enactment of those preceding. Some of the most stringent occur in the 36th year of Edward III. The parliament of that year said to have been held for the honour

and pleasure of God, the amendment of the outrageous grievances and oppressions done to the people, and the relief of their estate, after a general confirmation of previous statutes, immediately proceeds to enact five statutes on the subject of purveyance. These statutes confirm the exercise of it to the king and queen, and provide that for the future the heinous name of *purveyor* be changed to that of *achatour*, *i.e.* buyer. They forbid the use of force or menaces, and direct that where purveyors cannot agree upon the price, an appraisement shall be made, with other regulations. The provisions of these statutes are very full and satisfactory, but they appear to have wholly failed in their operation. Other statutes were passed, but without effect. Several of the charges against Wolsey were the exercise of purveyance on his own behalf.

In the time of Queen Elizabeth, two attempts were made in the same year by the Commons to regulate the abuse of purveyance. The Queen was extremely indignant at this, and desired the Commons not to interfere with her prerogative. In the early years of her reign the Queen appears to have employed this prerogative for the purpose of victualling her navy. She afterwards revoked the warrants issued for that purpose, and designed likewise to have taken away the commissions relating to the provision for her own household, some counties having agreed some time after to yearly furnish oxen, calves, muttons, poultry, corn, malt, and other provisions at a certain rate, to get rid of the collectors—a kind of vermin the Queen called *harpies*.

These compositions for provision of the royal household, of which we now furnish a complete example, were made by the justices of the peace in each county upon agreement with the officers of the Board of Green Cloth, at such rates and prices as were agreed between them. The difference between the price and the value at market was raised by an assessment in the county, and paid to the owners of the goods, but copyhold estates and small freeholds usually paid nothing towards these provisions. A parish thinking itself over-rated as to quantity to be served, appealed to the Green Cloth, from whence an order was sent to the Quarter Sessions to examine into it. The royal prices were far short of the market rates, and taking the county of Middlesex as an example, the difference in favour of the crown on the articles furnished amounted to nearly a thousand pounds, which would represent a very considerable sum according to our present standard.

The cattle supplied under these compositions were kept in certain pastures belonging to the Crown, appropriated for that purpose; amongst them were the royal park at Windsor, the King's meads at Reading, the Creslow pastures in Bucks, Deptford, and other convenient and rich feeding grounds.

During the first Parliament of James the First, Sir Francis Bacon, on presenting a petition to the King, made his famous speech against purveyors, which forms a sort of compendium of the heavy charges made against them. After a proeme, in which he soothes the royal ear with that flattery which was so acceptable to the Scottish Solon, and interlarded with those quaint latin quotations in which the learned king so much delighted, he tells him that "there was no grievance in the kingdom so general, so continual, so sensible, and so bitter to the common subject, as that he was then speaking of, that they do not intend to derogate from his prerogative, nor to question any of his regalities or rights; they only seek a reformation of abuses and a restitution of the laws to which they were born. He explains that the purveyors take in kind what they ought not to take; they take in quantity a far greater proportion than cometh to the King's use, and they take in an unlawful manner."

We have an illustration of these charges in the case (3rd. Jac. 1.), of one Richards, a Purveyor, who made a curious confession of the rogueries practised by him and his tribe. He employed several hands. They charged ten times the quantity wanted, sold the surplus, and shared the money. They went to the most remote places to take their purveyance, in order to induce the people to come to a composition. They conspired with the high-constables to charge more than enough, and took half the money of them, but got receipts for the whole, the constables taking the rest. The clerk of the market set the prices under the value, and shared the gain. This confession did not save him; he was sentenced to stand in the pillory at Westminster, Cheapside, and three market-towns in Devonshire, and three in Somerset; to lose one ear in Dorchester, the other at Wells; to ride on a horse with his face to the tail, and a paper pinned on him expressing his crime; to pay one hundred pounds fine, and to be imprisoned during the King's pleasure. Several negotiations took place in that reign for the purchase of the prerogative of purveyance, but nothing was done.

During the reign of Charles I., although many efforts were

made to put a stop to the illegal practices carried on under the name of purveyance, this does not appear in the list of grievances complained of in the famous "Petition of Rights"—a Bill which has been called England's Second Great Charter. On the strength of signing this document which enacted that no taxes should be levied without the consent of Parliament, that no one should be detained in prison without a trial, and that no soldiers should be billeted in private houses, Charles received a generous grant from the Commons. He soon, however, broke all his promises; and when the Commons complained, he dissolved Parliament once more. Nor does the fatal and ever-to-be remembered "Remonstrance" which the Commons presented to the King, 1 December, 1641, although consisting of no less than 206 articles, make any reference to the subject of purveyance and compositions for the provision of the King's household, but only that the people were vexed and oppressed with purveyors and clerks of the nobility. Neither in the nineteen propositions of peace, in June, 1642, was there anything proposed for the taking away of the royal purveyance and compositions, or in the treaties at Uxbridge and the Isle of Wight.

Under the Commonwealth it fell into disuse.

On the Restoration, letters were written to the counties of Oxford, Berks, Wilts, and Hants (and probably to all other counties), offering them the choice of allowing the King to take his pre-emption and purveyance, or to pay the compositions. These counties chose the latter, but the whole was soon after put an end to by the Act, 12 Car. ii., c. 24, which amongst other grievances abolished this heavy one. In lieu of this branch of the prerogative the King received a certain amount payable on excisable liquors. Probably in the earlier periods of our history the existence of purveyance was almost necessary for the support of the royal household, especially during the progresses which were then so frequent. This seems almost a necessary inference for its continuance in spite of so many attempts made to suppress it. Even after its final abolition by the statute of Charles II., several temporary statutes were passed, in that and the succeeding reign, for its partial revival on the occasion of royal progresses. On behalf of the navy and ordnance, a statute to that effect occurs so late as 11 and 12 Will. iii.

Thus have we taken some view of the rise, progress, and extinction of a system which existed for ages, without producing

to the crown a return at all adequate to the burden it imposed on the subject.

Although it may possibly be said this register presents no feature of striking novelty to those who are familiar with documents of this description; yet the minute details given in this assessment, forming in fact, a complete terrier and directory of the inhabitants of these villages in the period alluded to, are by no means devoid of interest and historical value. Indeed, records of this class appear to be deserving of more attention than they have hitherto received from those who desire to obtain official and therefore correct information as to the social condition of the agricultural classes in past ages.

To the student of family history and personal status, this enumeration of the many owners, tenants, and tillers of the land in the golden days of the most notable of our Tudor Queens must be of considerable value and interest. Particularly to our American friends, many of whom may trace back their lineage to the old homesteads in these pleasant Hampshire villages which their forefathers, yeomen and free-born subjects, left "for conscience sake" in the seventeenth century, and assisted in founding a community in New England, stamped so strongly with the impress of their integrity and enterprise that two centuries and a half has not effaced or dimmed its character.

We can also discern from this record the early practice and the gradual improvement of husbandry; we can also perceive and comprehend the then system of agricultural tenure, the mode of distribution of the land itself, and trace up to a period extending to the Norman dynasty, the names of many old yeomen families, who, in several cases have left behind them direct representatives at the present day.

The parish or manor was formerly divided into four portions: first, the lord held together with his feudal rights over the whole except the glebe of the parson or impropriator, a demesne which he cultivated by his bailiff: secondly, there were the small estates possessed by the freeholders, who paid quit-rents: thirdly, there were the tenements and lands of the customary tenants; and lastly, the waste or common over which the tenants had the right of pasture, and sometimes of turf.

From the regular division of the manors in this North Hampshire district, as elsewhere, it is shown that many of them were

formerly the property of one lord, and that their disposition was a matter of choice, and not of necessity or accident. The valleys are almost without exception intersected longitudinally by rivulets, and the sides of these bournes being the most eligible situation for buildings, were of course selected for the houses of the villagers. Consequently the shape of the manors became a narrow oblong: each manor required water and meadow ground, and also, as coal was very little, if at all, in use at this time, wood for fuel. The meadow ground very properly was situated near the river, and the woods on the tops or sides of the hills, and the woods which remain evidently show that the summits of the hills were originally woodland. Thus the apportioning of these woods, low ground, and water, accounts for that long narrow form which may be observed in many of the manors of this district, and which are often found stretching across from the brooks and rivers to the former woodland country. Thence another manor from the ancient woodland to the next river or brook, extending five or six miles in length, and from half-a-mile to a mile in breadth, including those downs which were formerly covered with wood at one end, and meadow ground and water at the other. Hence arose the favourite idea among the down farmers that no farm could be advantageously disposed for the general circumstances of that country unless it had water-meadow at one end, and maiden down at the other.

The manors were therefore naturally divided into long narrow strips from river to wood, with the right to use of both, and as such appear to have been a combination given by the original granters, or superior lords, to the grantees or inferior holders. While the system of common-field husbandry existed in its original state, and every yard-land had its farm-house, its yard for cattle, its barns and its stables, such an arrangement had its advantages as well as its inconveniences.

Apparently, the application of the land in North Hants was almost uniform. The common meadows, of which the greater part were watered, immediately adjoined the river, the houses and small inclosures as near to it as possible. Next followed the arable, or "errable" in Elizabethan spelling, until the land became too steep or too thin to plough, and then the sheep and cow downs, at the extremity, and frequently the woods of the manors in the opposite bourne. In some instances, particularly where the bournes approach their junctions, and sometimes at the heads of the streams

where the water can be easily crossed, the lands belonging to each manor are partly on one side of the village and partly on the other, whereby the occupation of the open fields was rendered more convenient. But these instances are comparatively few.

The introduction of the ancient common-field system of agriculture, under which the open fields were the common fields—the arable land of a village community, and were practically the same in their general features throughout the country, seems to have been very slow and gradual. The dispersed situation, and smallness of the strips or bundles of land indicating that the occupiers began tilling with a single acre, being one day's work for a plough, or, perhaps, only half-an-acre each. * But as a want of corn increased they gradually enlarged their tillage, until they had cultivated all that was required for that purpose. Those parts of the lands which were not fit for the plough or were at a distance from home, being left in a constant state of commonage, but by mutual consent the cattle were kept out of the cultivated parts till the harvest was finished. By the same kind of mutual agreement, they shut up, and in some cases inclosed, such parts of their common pastures as were most proper to mow, dividing them into certain specific quantities, either by land mark or by lot, and suffering the common herd of cattle to feed them again, from the time the hay was carried off till they were "hained" † or laid up for a new crop. These mutual arrangements, originally founded in necessity, became, when approved by the lords, and observed for a lengthy time by the tenants, what is called "Customs of Manors," and constituted the very essence of the "Court Baron or Manorial

* The acre was usually considered 40 poles long and 4 rods wide, or a furlong or furrow long in length. The furlong cannot, however, be taken as a fixed measure of area. It was often used for an allotment or section of an open or commonable piece of land held in severalty, whatever the dimensions. Nor must it be confounded with a "ferling" of land, which in modern court rolls has generally become a "farthing" land. In fact, the acre, although a term now in use, and its extent definitely settled by statute, had not formerly any certain limits, although there was a general and commonly received idea as to its proper size, but as the virgate or yerde both varied as to the number of acres they contained, so did the acre itself vary, much in the same sort of way as a foot did, until an average was agreed upon and definitely settled.

† In the interesting case of *Hobbs v the Corporation of Newbury* heard before the Recorder, in February, 1888, in which the writer was the principal witness, he explained to the Court that the word "hayned," or "hained," is an old English term signifying to lay in ground for hay by the removal of the common herd of cattle from pasture land, and so used in the ancient records of the Court Baron, which, with the original charter of Queen Elizabeth were produced. It is satisfactory to add that the rights of the townspeople were maintained by the evidence these old documents afforded.

Baron," by which both lords and tenants were, and are still legally bound; and of which, though the lord or his steward be the judge, the tenants are the jury.

In general there was in each manor one great farm called the lord's farm, which usually had its land in severalty and distinct from the tenants. The rest of the manor, called the tenantry part, was divided into small copyhold tenements or farms called "yard-land,* lying dispersedly and uninclosed in lots and furlongs; each of which was originally of nearly equal value, and enjoyed equal rights of commonage. These tenants sent their sheep to one common flock and their cows and plough oxen to a common herd, respectively under the care of a common shepherd and herdsman. The value of the virgates or yard-lands and the number of acres they contained varied considerably in different parishes, and this document furnishes us with information in this respect which may be a useful addition to that obtained from other counties. Here as elsewhere the normal area was about 30 scattered acres—10 in each of the three fields, but at Southanton or Southington the yard-land was $37\frac{1}{2}$ acres, at Woodhay 60 acres, at Cold Waltham, now North Waltham, the virgate or yard-land varied from about 32 to 50 acres, while at Whitchurch it contained 20 acres. The quantity varying according to the quality of the soil or its productive value.

It may here be explained that in English the virgate was commonly called a yerd, or yard land, but both this English term and the Latin one virgate are evidently of very different origin. The word *yard* or rather *yerde* is of Saxon origin. It is, however, different from the word *yard*, the measure of length, although that is also derived from the Saxon, or rather is a continuance of the old Saxon word *yerd*. The superficial measure a *yerde* or *yard* is derived from the Saxon *yearde*, and means a certain extent of land. The word *virgate* is made to mean the same, but as we have observed is rather derived from the nature of the holding than the extent of the land. These small estates were generally, it may be said universally, held under the lord of the manor, either directly as grants from him, or immediately through him by the authority of his court; and the method of giving seizin or possession of them was by means of a rod which the seneschal or steward of the manor bore as his sign of office, and by touching which the tenant was

* The yard-land consisted of sufficient land for a plough of oxen and a yard to winter them, each being occupied by one tenant, and enjoyed equal stinted rights of common.

admitted to possession by favour of the lord. This rod being called in Latin *virga*, the land to which possession was so given was styled *virgata terra*, literally land by the rod, or a rod, and thence a rood of land. It is in this sense that Goldsmith in his *Deserted Village* makes use of the word when he writes,

And every rood of land maintained a man ;

for a rood in its common acceptation is only a quarter of an acre, which would never maintain a man ; but a rood as explained above, meaning a *yard* or *yard land*, which, as we have seen in North Hampshire contained from about 20 to 60 acres, was a very adequate quantity for maintaining well, especially in former times, a man and his family. According to the *Monasticon* a virgate of land was one eighth of a hide, which usually contained 120 acres, but Spelman and Somner both say a virgate consisted of 15, 20, 24, or 30 acres ; so that, as we have said, it contained different quantities in different places.

The common sheep down was open for the common flocks during the summer and autumn, and the unsown or summer-field was also open until it was ploughed for wheat : after that, the sheep had only the down till the harvest was over. When the corn fields were clear, the flock had the run of these fields and the downs till the winter obliged the owners to give them hay, up to this period they were folded in the arable fields in a common fold, but when they began to eat hay, every commoner found his own fold and his own food, a common shepherd feeding and folding the whole.

Early in May the common herd of cows began to feed the cow-downs, usually on Holyrood Day, and finished when the fields were clear of corn. At the beginning and end of the season they were driven to the common in the morning, and brought back in the evening ; but in the heat of summer they were only kept on the down during the night. When the stubble fields were open the cows had a right to feed them jointly with the sheep, and if they were common meadows, whether watered-meadows or not, they had an exclusive right to feed them till the end of the commoning season—usually St. Martin's day, 11th November, O.S., when the owners took them home to the strawyards. The cow down when the cows left it to go to the stubble fields became common for the sheep flock during all or a certain part of the winter, when it was again laid up for the cows. Over the un-

stinted commons continual rights of pasture extended, directed by a general law decided by and obligatory on the whole community.

The North Hampshire landholders were evidently corn farmers, and in these returns we find a large preponderance of arable. There were no means of transport, no passable roads, generally no navigable rivers, no canals. Each district was necessarily self-supporting, raised its own corn, fed its own hogs in the woods, and made by women's labour its own warm clothing. The home market was the only market. Landlords and farmers were content to raise corn, because it paid as well if not better than anything else. The government was contented, because the people were employed and fed. But in this day it is not easy to picture to ourselves, or even to imagine, the hardness and earnestness of the life led by these simple North Hampshire folk in the 16th century. A rude farmhouse mainly built in timber frames, plastered inside and out with cob, locally called "wattle and dab," composed of chalk malm and clay mixed with chopped straw, except on the ceiling where hung the bacon rack, protected the family from summer's heat and winter's cold. The house contained none of the equipments which domestic economy now considers indispensable, none of the comforts and adornments which have now become common necessities even in the humblest dwelling. The furniture was of the simplest and crudest kind—low benches with chests under them running round the walls, while a rough oak "settle" to keep off the piercing draughts of winter and an unwieldy table formed the principal and movable items in the common living room. A wide chimney bore from a broad hearth a large proportion of the heat created by a lavish use of wood fuel. The farmer's joys were simple, his pleasures few. At the same time, the rude homestead was an inclosed spot, sacred against all comers, the home which came to be properly called an Englishman's castle, the first step in the history of real property law.

The position of these small proprietors or free-born yeomen, who cultivated their forty, fifty, or eighty acres of land, is well represented in the following description of an English yeoman, by Bishop Latimer, in a sermon preached before Edward VI. in 1549:—

"My father was a yeoman, and had no land of his own; only he had a farm of three or four pound by the year at the uttermost; and hereupon he tilled so much as kept half-a-dozen men. He had walk for 100 sheep, and my mother milked 30 kine. He was able and did find the King a

harness with himself, and his horse, when he came to the place that he should receive the King's wages. I can remember that I buckled his harness when he went unto Black Heath field. He kept me to school, or else I had not been able to have preached before the King's Majesty now. He married my sisters with £5, or twenty nobles a-piece, so that he brought them up in godliness and the fear of God. He kept hospitality for his poor neighbours, and some alms he gave to the poor; this he did on the same farm where he that now hath it payeth £16 a year or more, and is not able to do anything for his Prince, for himself, or his children, or give a cup of drink to the poor."

The cottages of the cottars or labourers, each with its garden and curtilage, were built on the bare earth, with upright posts, wattled with willow or hazel rods, and smeared inside and out with clay, or cob, and not provided with an outer finishing coat of roughcast, as was the case with his master's dwelling. Half-way up was a rude floor made of unhewn poles, and reached by a ladder. The whole was thatched with straw, reeds, or broom. Sometimes the hut was wholly made of mud or clay kneaded with a few sticks to give it cohesion. Close to each cottage or farmhouse was the mud heap, streams from which in rainy weather poured down to fertilise the lower meadows. In many of these huts, however, cloth and homespun linen were woven, and when collected by the chapmen, of which we have a reminiscence in the local name of "Chapman's ford," were sold at the great fairs of Weyhill and Winchester. The only building of any pretensions was the parish church, in which most of the local business was transacted, when religious services were over, and even produce was stored, as we remember to have seen in one of these North Hampshire churches not many years ago.

Under the common-field system little or no variation of crops could take place, wheat, barley, and oats were the principal grains thought of; and the first object always was to get the wheat crop round as often as possible, whether the land was good or bad, deep or shallow. The general course of cultivation was 1. Wheat; 2. Barley or Oats; 3. Fallow.*

The peculiar disadvantages of this form of cultivation namely, the obligation of ploughing and cropping all soils alike; the almost total preclusion that a common flock made to any improvement in the breed of sheep stock, the difficulty, and in some instances, the impossibility of raising sufficient hay or green winter food for the

* It may be observed that the word "fallow" bears two significations, and one was either a frequent ploughing of land to make it lighter, and clean from weeds when it had become foul by repeated crops, or, a mere rest to the land when it is exhausted. The end in view however, being the same in both cases, viz., to enable the land to bear a fresh succession of crops.

flock; and particularly the very great expense of occupying lands in dispersed situations, gradually led to the extinction of this mode of farming. Nearly 4,000 Enclosure Acts were passed between 1760 and 1844, and thus it will be readily understood how generally prevalent was this ancient communal system so late as the days of the grandfathers of the present generation.

Before proceeding to the text of the survey, it may be well to say a few words respecting the parishes and tithings to which it extends.

The particulars recorded comprise the following parishes and tithings in the *Hundred of Evenger*.—Whitchurch, including Charlecott and Colhenlye, Freefolk Priors and Manor, Hurstbourne Priors or Down Husborne, St. Mary Bourne, Stoke, Weeke, Egberry, Binley, Woodhay, Ecchenswell or Itchenswell, Ashmansworth, Highclere and Hawelere, Burghclere or Borrowclere, Baghurst or Baughurst, and Newtowne. *Hundred of Chutlye*.—Monk Sherborne, Worting, Lawrence Wotton, Hanington, Church Oakley. *Hundred of Kingsclere*.—Earlstone, Edmonstrop Launcelewill, Edmonstrop Beenam, Frobury, The Lordship of Kingsclere, Parsonage, The Guildhable, Hanington, Launcewell or Launces, Sandford and Clere Woodcott, Ewhurst, Wollferton or Wolverton, Sydmonton, Lychfeilde, or Litchfield, North Oakley, and Plaistowe. *Hundred of Pastroe*.—Crux Easton, Faccombe, Lynchenholte or Linkenholt, Conholte, Woodcott, Ffarnehamdeane or Vernham Deane, Hurstbourne-Tarrant or Up-Husbourne, Tangle, and Coombe. *Hundred of Overton*.—Broadlye now Bradley, Cold Waltham now North Waltham, Deane, Quidhamton, Ashe, Polhampton, Southanton or Southington, Norrington, Laverstoocke, Tadley, and Overton.

ARTICLES OF AGREEMENT.

The following are the Articles of Agreement made between the Officers of the Board of Green Cloth and certain Justices of the County of Hants acting on behalf of the said shire:—

HAMPSHIRE.

A Coppie of the Articles of Agreement and Composition had and made the x. . . . An^o xvij^o Regine Elizabeth the betwene the . . . Honorable Sr. Francis Knollys, knight: * Treasurer to her maties most hone household and Sir Jeames Crofte † knight, Comptroller of the same and other her officers of her greene clothe on the behalfe of her matie: and certeine of the hone and worp^l of Hampshire.

The share to be devided so as in that iiij dayes the whole may be deliuered with directing how many hundreds shall bring in every of the said dayes.

ffirst that foure hundred quarters of good and sweete wheate shal be delivered at Readinge in the County of Berks for the Queenes maties use the xxth day of November or within foure dayes after at the uttermost, at vj viiid the quarter paying allwayes for the owlde when the new cometh in.

* Sir Francis Knollys, a zealous partisan of the Reformation, a faithful friend and wise counsellor of Queen Elizabeth. On her accession he was made a privy councillor, and vice-chamberlain and treasurer of the household. He was also employed in several important matters of state. He was steward of the borough and lordship of Reading, and of the estates formerly belonging to Reading Abbey, and where he entertained Queen Elizabeth for some days in the year 1572. He married Catherine, daughter of William Carey, esquire of the body to Henry VIII., by his wife, Mary Boleyn, sister of Queen Ann Boleyn. He died in 1596, and was buried at Rotherfield-Greys, the family seat near Henley-on-Thames.

† Sir James Crofte or Crofts. Lord Deputy of Ireland and Controller of the household. He died in 1591, and was buried in Westminster Abbey.

It^m that thirtie good fatt stirtes* of the adge of one yeare and upwards shalbe deliuered at the courte gate† the firste of November at iij viii^d the peece.

It^m that three hundred good and fatt lambes shalbe deliuered the courte gate the xth of June at xijd the peece.

It^m to be deliuered at Odiham, Alton, and Basingstoke within x dayes after warninge given to the Constables of the Towne and hundred of Odiham: of Geese corse ‡ twenty dozen; Capons corse twenty dozen: pullets corse fiftie dozen and hens corse thirty dozen.

(The warninge would be given 20 dayes at the leaste to the Constables of the hundred that shalbe assigned to deliver at eache of the severall places and no reason to trouble the townes aforesaid but only for ther owne ptes: this may be done by certifying the officers what hundreds shalbe assigned to every place.

It^m that ready money shalbe paide for all the p^revissen upon the receipt therof.

It^m if there be iuste cause of mislicking of any of the previssen^s and the same declared by iiij indifferent men in writing under the handes wherof ij to be named on the behalfe of the Queene and some of her household and of ij of the bringer or bringers of the same; that then they shall forfeite to the Queenes Maties use for every such quarter of wheate iiis. iiijd. for any stirte ij, vjd. for any lambe xijd. ffor every goose capon pullett and henn iiijd. to be defaulted by the Cofferer for the time being of the price or prizes of the reste of these kindes that shalbe licked and received, and the wantes of every kinde to be supplied within xiiij dayes at the furthest.

* Stirtes or Stirks.—Young Steers.

† The Court Gate of Reading Abbey. At the dissolution of monastic houses King Henry determined to maintain the Abbey of Reading as a royal palace; and, though it was not often occupied in that capacity, yet we find King Edward VI. lodged there, as "the Kinges Place," in his visit to the town in 1552, and King Philip and Queen Mary in 1554. Camden says, "The monastery wherein King Henry the First was interred, has been converted into a royal seat; adjoining to which stands a fair stable stored with noble horses of the king's." It was an account of Sir Francis Knollys holding the office of steward of the abbey estates that he resided at the mansion formerly the Abbey.

‡ *Corse* or *Corsey*, i.e. fat.

It^m that during such time as this composition and order shall take place ther shall be no maner of purveyance by Comission for any of the kindes above-named . . .
 Queenes most ho: houshold within the said . . .
 out of the said shire to any ffaire or market . . .
 owners of the said Cattell dwelling in the . . .

It^m if it shall chance that the said wheate, stirtes, lambes and poultry be not received to the Queenes Maties use of the bringers of the same to the place before appointed within one daye next after the bringing of the same and offer, made of the same to the Queenes Maties officers of the greene clothe and others to whom it doth or shall appteine that then the Queenes Matie to beare the charges both of the said Cattell and bringers of the same until such time as they shall be received.

It^m it is further agreed that if these two gentlemen or any other two Justices of the Peace of the same shire do directe their tres^r to the Cofferer of her Maties household for the time being declaring their wantes of all such as do refuse to paye the rate appointed: That then Comission to be directed to two Justices of the same shire authorizing them to take sutch p'portion as it shall seeme good to them, of all sutch as doe refuse.

It^m it is further agreed that upon declaration of good and reasonable matter the penalties before mentioned are to be qualified according to the consideration of Mr. Treasurer, Mr. Comptroller, and others of the greene clothe for the time being.

It^m it is also agreed that upon mislicking any of the kindes of poultry before mentioned by the purveyors: That then it is referred to be brought to the Courte of the shire: the bringers therof p^rsently upon the delivery therof at the Courte to have as well as ready money for his said poultrye, as well as the purveyors wages and sallary ffor the carriage thereof, being but iij dayes at the most bringing of there severall carriages.

To the Right Honorable our good Lorde the Marques of Win-

chester, *, the Earle of South^{tn} †, the Bishop of Winton ‡, the L^d. Sandes, §, the Lord Delaware, || Sr Henry Ratcliffe ¶, Sr Henry Wallop **, knightes, and other the worp^{ll} of the shire.

* John Powlett or Paulet, 2nd marquis of Winchester, son of William Powlett, 1st marquis, Lord High Treasurer. He died in 1576, bequeathing his body to be buried in the church of Basing, and ordering that £1000 should be spent on his funeral.

† Henry Wriothesley, 2nd earl of Southampton, ob. 1581.

‡ Robert Horne, bishop of Winchester, 1560—1580.

§ William Sandys, 3rd baron Sandys of the Vyne, where he entertained Queen Elizabeth in 1569. He died in 1623, and was buried in the Holy Ghost Chapel, Basingstoke.

|| William West, knighted at Hampton Court 5 Feb., 1568, and created at the same time *Lord Delaware*. This family owned Wherwell Priory, which was granted at the dissolution to Sir Thomas West, Lord Delaware.

¶ Sir Henry Ratcliffe, born about 1530. Knighted by the Earl of Arundel, 1553., M.P. for Hants, 1571, and for Portsmouth, 1572-83. Governor of Portsmouth 1571. Succeeded his brother as Earl of Sussex, 9 June, 1583. Joint Lord Lieutenant of Hants 1585. K.G., 1589. He married Honora, dau. and sole heiress of Anthony Pound, co. Hants. He died 14 Dec. 1593.

** Sir Henry Wallop, knighted at Basing 1562, was M.P. for Southampton from 1572 to 1584. Vice-treasurer, and treasurer of war in Ireland. In 1591 he entertained Queen Elizabeth, with her court for some days at Farley-Wallop. He died in 1599, and there is a monument to his memory in St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin. The name of Wallop is derived from the manor of Upper Wallop, on the borders of Wilts, which was in possession of the same family before the Conquest. Soon after this period they were created hereditary knights, or baronets; and for many years bore an active part in the local and general service of the country. They were promoted to the peerage in the reign of Geo. I. and Geo. II.; and hold the Earldom of Portsmouth, the viscounty of Lynnington, and baronetcy of Wallop.

The following is the inscription on the memorial brass of Sir Henry Wallop in the Cathedral, Dublin:—

“Neare vnto this place lyeth the Worthie Knight Sir Henrye Wallop, of Farley Wallop, in the covnty of Sovtht, in the Realme of England, whoe faithfullye served Queene Elizabeth in this Kingdome as Vice-Treasvrer and Treasvrer at Warres by the space of xix yeares and eighte monethes, and was Ld. Justice within this Realme jointlye with the Lord Chavnceellor of this Realme almoste by the space of 2 yeares, in the yeares of ovr Lord God, 1582, 1583, and 1584, in which time the warres of Desmond were ended, and his heade sent into England, besides manye other weightie causes comitted to his chardge dvringe his sayd service, he departed this life the xiv. day of Aprill, 1599. He was sonne and heire of Sir Oliver Wallop, Knight, brother and heire of Sir John Wallop, knight of the moste honora Order of the Garter and Lieftennant of the Castle and Covnty of Gvysnes, in France; nephewe and heire of Sir Roberte Wallop, Knight.

“Here also lyeth Dame Katherine, his wife, davghter of Richard Gifford, of Somborne, in the saide Covnty of Sovthampton, Esq.; and Ann, his wife, davghter to Sr William Goringe, of Bvrton, in the Covnty of Svsser, Knighte, who dyed the xvith of Julye. 1599.”

“Also, here lyeth Oliver Wallop, yovnger sonne of the sayde Sir Henrye Wallop and Dame Katherine, who was slayne in service against ye movntain rebells ye xvth of Jvne, 1598.

“This inscription was here affixed the vi daye of Marche, 1608, by Sir Henrye Wallop, Knight, sole srrvivinge sonne and heire of the saide Sir Henrye Wallop, deceased, and a fayer monvment hereof placed in the Church of Basingstoake, in the aside Covnty of Sovtht, accordinge to the appoyntment of ye sayde Sir Henrye, his last will and testament.”

After our partie comendacons according to the contents of your tres^r the gent therein authorized by you have concluded with us for sutch sorts of provision for her Maties housholde, and for sutch pportion therof as by our indifferent care with the addition of these instructions wee have thought meete your shire to be apportioned wherupon it remaineth that by your Lordships aforesaid and the reste, the Queenes highness shalbe well satisfied, and your country indifferently dealt withall, suche shall cause the paynes on all pts to be thought well bestowed. And so we comitt you to the tuition of thalmighte from the Courte the xxijth of Marche, 1574.

Yo Lo: to Comande,
ffra: knollys: Ja: Crofte: Richarde Warde:*,
Anthony Crane.

* Richard Warde. "Cofferer" or Sub-treasurer to the Court. M.P. for Windsor in the Parliaments of 1547-53-53-54-54, and for the county of Berks, in the Parliament of 1571. He was high-sheriff of Berkshire, 33 Elizabeth, 1590. The Wards, a Yorkshire family, were of Hurst in this county, the manor of which was granted in 1539 to Richard Ward and his wife Ann. In the church of Hurst there is a monument in Purbeck marble with enriched canopy, and panels bearing shields of arms, to Richard Ward, "the Cofferer," and on the upper brass a group representing Warde himself, and his eight sons behind him, all kneeling; and underneath the epitaph in latin verses, which has thus been rendered:—

"Life flies, and Ward is dead; but mourn him not,
One who so well has lived, true life has got,
Of honoured race he was, a Christian true,
And God to please, his study all life through;
So his Lord loved him, and His blessings poured
On all he had,—his home with blessings stored.
To Henry, Edward, Mary, Great Elizabeth,
Sub-Treasurer he was, faithful in love till death;
Yes, faithful to them all, and so by each beloved,
Ne'er by base thought of gain for self, or kindred, moved.
Godly he was in life; in death the same;
Through death, true life to him, eternal, came;
And with Colubra joined him, ne'er to part;
Their grave, their rest, was one, as ever was their heart."

On the left of the monument there is a similar group of females, with evidently the wife of the singular Christian name of Colubra, kneeling also with her eight daughters. Above is a slip of brass with the words, "Colubra Ward dyed the 14th day of April, 1574." Also, eldest daughter of Richard Ward and Colubra his wife, became the wife of Thomas Harrison, and was the mother of Sir Richard Harrison, the father of Sir Richard Harrison, knight, the ever loyal and faithful supporter of Charles I. She died in childbed of her first son, and over the inscription on her gravestone is a small brass with the figure of the poor lady in her bed,—curious as giving the form and decoration of a bed of that date, with posts and curtains. Thomas Howard, third earl of Berkshire, married Frances, daughter of Sir Richard Harrison, of Hurst, and their eldest daughter Frances, became the wife of Sir Henry Winchcombe,

The Justices in their turn issued the following precept to the High Constables of each Hundred, through the Sheriff of the County, who was the responsible officer:—

A Copie of the Warrant from the Justices of the Peace to the Constables of every division at the time of the assessment for wheat, poultry, etc.

PASTROE.

We have us co'mended unto you, etc: As well the honorable as other the Co'missioners within the County of Southⁿ considering the great quietnesse that might grow unto the Queenes Maties subjectes within the same in setting downe by order what shalbe yealded out, viz.: of wheate, stirtes, lambes, geese, and poultry of every hundred for the prouision of the Queenes Maties most honorable household: have with great considera'con and ther whole consente assessed the hundred of Pastrowe to deliver at the dayes and times agreed upon, of wheate xv qrters, v lambes, iiij geese, iiij capons, xj pulletts, vij hennes. And that the same may be better accomplished and done with most indifferencye: These shalbe to charge you whose names as heer under written, that you who be together appere before us at Whitchurch on ffriday, the vjth of May next, coming by eight of the clocke in the morning, ther as well to answer us to sutch cawses as we have to deale with you towching the same, as all so sutch articles as heer in we p^rscribed unto you.

Imprimis wee will that you certifie unto us in writing the same day and time how many acres of land every p'son hath in his or her occupa'con within your hundred, (the demesnes of every Justice of the Peace where he dwelleth only excepted): with indifferency, viz., how mutch errable, how mutch meadow, how mutch pasture, how mutch woode or waste ground eche holdeth.

It^m that you certifie what parsonages you have within your hundred, the number of acres in gleebe. The

Bart., a descendant of the famous John Winchcombe, better known as "Jack of Newbury," the patriotic clothier. There is a pedigree of Ward, of Hurst, in Ashmole's *Berkshire*, which shows that Colubra, wife of Richard Ward, was the daughter of William Lambard, of Chertsey, co., Surrey, and Alice, his wife, daughter of Thomas Tasburgh, of Suffolk.

whole valew and goodnesse of the same, as they be by estima'con in deede. In sutch sorte as is p'scribed unto you by the former article.

It^m it is thought good that no man, that hath not full ij yarde lands in his occupa'con shall yealde any wheate to this prouision. Thus mutch wee thought good to lett you understand that you the better consider how the wheate may beste be reared.

It^m wee will you to give us in writing how the wheate may best be charged upon the yard land and parsonages w'hout towching (as aforesaid), sutch as have not ij yard lands.

It^m that you certifie unto us, how and upon whom iij s. iiij d. for every lambe assessed within your hundred may beste be leayed not towching them the poorer sorte.

It^m that you certifie unto us how and of whom the poultry and geese assessed upon your hundred shall beste be leayed upon sutch as have some tillage, and not charged with wheate, lambes, nor stirtes, etc.

It^m that you wholly together without seperating your selves that no partialytie be used: be at the view of the number of Acres in every man's occupa'con: Dated at Woodcott,* the xvth April, 1575.

Your frendes,

William Kingsmill.†

John Thornburrow.‡

* The old manor-house at Woodcott has long been occupied by the farmer of the lands, but retains some evidences of its former importance. It commands a magnificent view over a wide range of open country. Some years since a priest's hiding place was discovered behind a stack of chimneys, accessible only by removing the floor boards in one of the rooms. A steel kitchen spit, 10 ft. in length was also dug up near the house. A relic of the days when sheep were roasted whole, and of the "fine old English gentleman, who, though he feasted all the great he ne'er forgot the poor."

† Sir William Kingsmill, knt. of Sydmonton, who was then the owner of Woodcott.

‡ John Thornborough, Esq., of the family of this name of Thornburgh, co. York. He was one of the commissioners for musters and for disarming recusants, high-sheriff of Hants, 1578, and is described as of "Shetesden," or as otherwise entered "Spaddesden," co. Hants. Probably Shoddesden, in the parish of Kimpton, near Andover. By Margaret, daughter of Sir John Kingsmill, of Sydmonton, he was father of many children, amongst them Sir John, Edward, Henry, Frances, and Katharine, (who died in 1650), wife to Alexander Dyer.

To ther frends the Constables of the
 hundred of Pastrowe, and to John
 Hellyer, Anthony Boswell, Willia' Temple,
 Will. Still, Thomas Hellyer, Willia' Deane, and
 Robert Wadlow,* and to every of the said
 hundred.

Returne to us at the day this p^rcept wth you.

EUENGER } 1575 ffor the payment of xxij q'rters of wheate.
 HUNDRED }

WHITCHURCH. †

John Clarke for the ffarme theare	vij buh.	} iiij qrs. ij bush.
Richard Brooke, gent., for the parsanage and other land - - - -	vij buh.	
Simon Deane for Mr. Matons ffarme	ij buh.	
Robert Cooper for his hould there -	ij buh.	
Nicholas ffoster for his hould there -	ij buh.	
Thomas Boyett for his hould there -	ij buh.	
Winifred Poynter for her hould there	ij buh.	
Richard Beanes for his hould there	j buh.	
Roger Rutter for his houlde - -	ij buh.	
William Soper for his houlde - -	ij buh.	
Mr. Richard Audlye for his ffarme of Henleye - - - - -	iiij buh.	
Nicholas Wadlow for his houlde -	ij buh.	

* The name of Wadlow is familiar to the readers of Pepys as that of the Vintner of the Devil Tavern, Fleet Street, who led "a fine company of soldiers, all young comely men in white doublets," at the coronation of Charles II.

† Whitchurch. The manor of Whitchurch, including "Frigefolk" was given to the Church of Winchester by Edward the Elder, eldest surviving son of King Alfred. It is an ancient prescriptive borough, and from 27th Elizabeth until it was disfranchised in 1832, sent two members to Parliament. The parish comprises the Borough or Town Liberty, and the four small tithings of Whitchurch Parsonage, Freefolk Priors, Charlcott, and Cold Henley. The churches of Whitchurch, Hurstbourne Priors, East Woodhay, and Overton are mentioned as bestowed on St. Cross in De Blois' charter of foundation.

By his will of 4 Aug., 1503 Sir Reginald Bray gave the manors of Freefolk, East Woodhay, and Quidhampton to his nephew Richard Andrews, and his wife Elizabeth, with remainder to the heir's male of John Bray. Freefolk manor is a small parish adjoining the tithing of Freefolk Priors.

The Free Chapel of Cold Henley is mentioned in a *Comptus* for the year 1526.

FFREFOLKE TYTHINGE.

The manor of ffrefolke in the occupacion of Mr. John Pawlett, Mr. Walter Lam- bert, and Mr. Henry Norris -	1 quarter	} iiij qrters. i buh.
Peter Cropp for his hould there -	ij buh.	
Thomas Clarke for his hould there	ij buh.	
Christian Mason for her hould there	ij buh.	
Richard Cufflye for his hould there	ij buh.	
William Sutton for his hould there	ij buh.	
Hugh Benham for his hould there	ij buh.	
Andrew Roffe for his hould there	ij buh.	
Joane Silver for her hould there -	ij buh.	

It will be observed that the *u* is almost invariably used for *v* throughout the MS.

HUSBORNE, SWAMPTON, AND BORNE.*

The La. Oxenbregg for the Manor there	1 q'rter	} vj qrs. ij buh.
Richard Kingsmill, Esqre, for all the land he houldeth there - - -	iiij buh.	
William Milles for his hould there -	ij buh.	
Swithian White for his hould there -	ij buh.	
Thomas ffisher for his hould there -	j buh.	
John Beachen for his hould there -	j buh.	
Richard Goslinge for his hould there -	j buh.	
John Cooper for his hould there - -	j buh.	
William Jaques for his hould there -	j buh.	
John Braye for his hould there - -	iiij buh.	
Richard Underwood for his hould there	j buh.	
John Braye by the Church for his hould	j buh.	
John Brexton for his hould there -	iiij buh.	
Mr. Roger Corham for the p'sonage and land he holdeth of the La. Oxenbregg	xij buh.	
Thomas Berklye for his houlde - -	ij buh.	
Elizabeth Croke for her houlde - -	ij buh.	
Jefferie Poore for his hould - -	iiij buh.	
Simon Cooper for his hould - -	j buh.	
William Silvester for his hould - -	j buh.	

* Husborne, or Hurstbourn Priors, the Eisseburne of Domesday. One of the gifts of Edward the Elder to the Priory of St. Swithin of Winchester, hence the adjunct Priors is derived. The manor was purchased in 1558, from the representatives of Sir John Gates, vice-chamberlain and captain of the guard to King Edward VI., (who was beheaded with the duke of Northumberland in

STOKE.*

Richard Wigmore for the lande he houldeth of the Lady Oxon- bregge there - - - -	ij buh. dimd.	} j qrtter. vj buh.
the same Richard for his houlde he houldeth of the Deane of Windsor	j buh. dimd.	
William Hayes for his ffarme there	v buh.	
William Elderwill for his houlde there	ij buh.	
George fficcas for his houlde there	j buh.	
John Rumboll for his hould there	j buh.	
George Rumboll for his hould there	j buh.	

WEEKE. †

Richard Hayes for his hould there	- ij buh.	} 1 qrtter ij buh.
Robert Oxenbregge Esq. for his land there	ij buh.	
Richard Cooper for his hould there	- j buh.	
Eliz. Billett for her hould there	- ij buh.	
Thomas Canon for his hould there	- j buh.	

* Stoke tithing lies midway between the villages of St. Mary Bourne and Hurstbourne Tarrant. The name appears to be derived from the Saxon *stoc* a place.

† Weeke or Wyke, contains the several divisions of Upper, Middle, and Lower Week. The name is derived from the Saxon *wic* or hamlet or settlement. Upper Week is the more important of the three, and a chapel was formerly appropriated to it in St. Mary Bourne Church, now the "Week aisle." The Fauconers or Falconers held the manor in 1263 and after. The same was held by Nicholas Beyntun in 1422, and in 1466 it was held by John Beyntun, Robert Bayntun sold the manor in 1476, and in 1485 George Nevill had a grant of the same. It was then called Daundelese Wyke. It would appear that Sir Michael Lister had the reversion of the manor granted him after the death of Elizabeth Bayntun. The Oxenbridges lived at Week. Mrs. Barbara Oxenbridge appears in 1591 as occupying Week at the same time, her son Sir Robert lived at Hurstbourne Priors. It appears from a document in the

1553.) by Sir Robert Oxenbridge, and continued in that family till 10 Car. I., when it was sold by the then Sir Robert Oxenbridge to Sir Henry Wallop, of Farley Wallop, ancestor of the present Earl of Portsmouth, whose seat-Hurstbourne Park, extends over a large portion of the parish. Captain Symonds, a royalist officer, who was quartered with the King's troop of Life Guards at Longparish 19 Oct., 1644, shortly before the second battle of Newbury, writes in his *Diary of the Royal Marches*: "Mr. Robert Wallop lives at Husborne Prior, a faire old howse and large park with many ewe trees. Sir Henry Wallop, father to Robert, bought it of Sir Robert Oxenbridge."

Swampton. This tithing appears in Domesday as *Suantune*, in the Hundred of Clere. In 1476 it was held in common with Wyke Manor by Robert Bayntun, and in 1485 it was granted, together with Wyke, to Sir George Nevill, and was included in the grant made to Sir John Gates in 1553.

Borne or St. Mary Bourne. The parish contains the six tithings of Bourne, Binley (including Wadwick or Warwick hamlet), Egbury, Week or Wyke, Stoke, and Swampton. The benefice of St. Mary Bourne is consolidated with the vicarage of Hurstbourne Priors.

EGBERRY. *

Christopher Goddwine for his hould there	ij buh.	} 1 qrter iiij buh.
Richard Barnard for all the land he houldeth - - - - -	ij buh.	
William Newell for his hould there -	ij buh.	
William Brighte for his hould there -	j buh.	
George Godden for his hould there -	j buh.	
Thomas Kidgell for his hould there -	j buh.	
Bartholomew Broadway for his houlde -	ij buh.	
Simon Taylor for his houlde - - -	j buh.	

BINLEYE. †

Christopher Kiggell (Kidgell) for his hould there - - - - -	ij buh.	} 1 qrter v buh.
William Geynes for his hould there -	ij buh.	
Thomas Poore for his hould there -	j buh.	
Nicholas Philpott for his hould there -	ij buh.	
John Angell for all the lande he holdeth	j buh.	
John Penton for his hould - - -	ij buh.	
Jefferie Poore for his hould there -	j buh.	
Thomas Newell for his hould there -	j buh.	
Christopher Skinner for his hould there	j buh.	

* Egberry or Egbury. Upon Egbury Hill is a remarkable British entrenchment known as Egbury Castle, of an irregular pentagonal form, which many archaeologists are inclined to regard as the site of the ancient Vindomis. On the left of the camp is the wooded hanging called Downham. Buckett's Down, a name which appears in this survey is in the tithing.

Dunley is a hamlet in the tithing of Egbury. This formed part of the property purchased by the Oxenbridges of the representatives of Sir John Gates, and was formerly a house of the Knights Hospitallers of St. John of Jerusalem.

Between St. Mary Bourne and Egbury, an old drove is traversed, which has been a boundary since the time of the Saxons. It is also worthy of note that there is a portion of a paved way, similar to the cobbled roads of the Romans, between Dunley and Egbury; and another section may be seen on the line of the ancient pack-horse road running through Easton Wood, and on to Stoke.

† Binley is two miles on the N.E. of St. Mary Bourne. In a Subsidy Roll, 37 Hen. VIII., 1545, Binley is termed the "Parissche of Binley," but in 2nd and 3rd of Edward VI., it receives the title of *tithing*. In this roll some names appear the same as those at present living in the tithing, namely Purveyer or Purver and Harrys.

Probate Court at Winchester that Edward, Lord Beauchamp occupied "Week" previous to 1612. It was afterwards in the occupation of Paul Alexander. The old manor house of the Oxenbridges has undergone repeated alterations, but there are some remains in the present residence at Week, including a fine stack of chimneys of Jacobean date. A field near the house which commands beautiful views of the surrounding country, is called the Court Garden, or "Court Hayes," which possibly has reference to the Hayes family, who it will be seen were residing in the tithing at the date of this survey.

WOODHEYE.*

Edward Longman for the ffarm there	- vij buh.	} iiij q'rters. 1 buh.
Edward Goddard, Esqr., for the land he holdeth	- - - - - viij buh.	
William Rumboll for the parsonage there and other lands he houldeth	- vj buh.	
John Whitear for his hould there	- ij buh.	
George Knighte for his hould there	- j buh.	
Richard Bekensall for his hould there-	j buh.	

ECHENSWELL. †

Henry Wither for the ffarme there	- viij buh.	} j q'ter. vj buh.
Edward Wither for the parsonage there	iiij buh.	
John Winckworth, senr., for his hould there	- - - - - Id. buh.	
John Winckworth, junr., for his hould there	- - - - - Id. buh.	
ffrancis Wall for his houlde there	- j buh.	

ASHMANSWORTHE. ‡

John Cole for the ffarme there	- - iiij buh.	} j quarter.
John Bachelor for his hould there	- iiij buh.	
Nicholas Houldwaye for his hould there	j buh.	
Alice Houldwaye for her hould there	- j buh.	

HIGHCLERE AND HAWCLERE. ||

* Woodheye or East Woodhay. The manor of Woodhay (Widehaye) was given to the Church of Winchester by Athelgar or Algar, first abbot of the New Minster, Winchester, A.D. 964, and afterwards Archbishop of Canterbury. The Church of Woodhay is one of those enumerated as bestowed on the Hospital of St. Cross in De Blois charter of foundation.

† The *Eccleswille* of Domesday, which belonged to the Priory of St. Swithin, Winchester, and is included in the list of the bishops' manors in the *Taxatio Ecclesiastica*.

‡ Ashmansworthe. The manor was given by King Athelstan, (925-940), to the Priory of St. Swithin, Winchester. It was formerly a Peculiar of the Bishops of Winchester, and annexed to the Rectory of East Woodhay, but is now a separate ecclesiastical parish.

|| Highclere and Hawclere. The name of High Clere is derived from its lying *high* above the neighbouring town of Kings Clere, the *Clere* of Domesday, as Burghclere is related to the Anglo-Saxon *burh* or *burg* an earthwork, such as the earthen fort which crowns the hill above the village. "Hawclere" a name long passed out of remembrance, was that part of the parish now known as "Highclere Street." *Haw*; German *gehaw* is a place where trees have been *hewn*. Nearly the same as *feld*, A. S. *feld*, a forest clearing, and as the greater part of this parish was formerly forest, its name, no doubt, represents a portion which was cleared and enclosed in early days. Highclere was anciently one of the residences of the Bishops of Winchester, who held it and large estates in the surrounding parishes, at the time of Edward the Confessor. The *bailwick* of Highclere continued in possession of the

Richard Kingsmill, Esqr. for the ffarmethere	vj buh.	} j qrter. vij buh.
Mr. Gunter for the parsonage and other		
lande - - - - -	ij buh.	
Robert Beckensall for his hould there	- ij buh.	
John Sawyear for his hould there	- j buh.	
Philip Cumen for his hould there	- j buh.	
Peter Waterman for his hould there	- j buh.	
Morrice Cooper for his hould there	- j buh.	
Edward ffrooke for his hould there	- j buh.	

BORROWCLEARE. *

John Beckensall for the ffarme there	- xiiij buh.	} iiij qrters. ij buh.
the same John Beckensall for the p'sonage	xj buh.	
the same John Beckensall for his hould	- j buh.	
William Cleeve for Wrightes hould there	ij buh.	
the same William for his other hould there	j buh.	
William Yeeles for his hould there	- j buh.	
Simon Yeeles for his hould there	- j buh.	
John A'Lee for his hould there	- j buh.	
William ffolwell for his hould there	- j buh.	
John Herryett for his hould there	- j buh.	

BAGHURSTE. †

William Drake for the p'sonage there - j buh.

Sum'a totall of wheat within the hundred
of Evenger - - - - - xxxij quarters.

* Borrowclere or Burghclere. The manor of Burghclere, together with those specified above, formed part of the original possessions of the Priory of St. Swithin, Winchester, as a member of the bailiwick of Highclere.

† Baghurste or Banghurst. The Church of Baghurst was one of those added by De Blois to his charter of foundation of St. Cross. The Dean and Chapter of Winchester are lords of the manor.

bishopric till the reign of Edward VI., when it was dismembered by Bishop Poynt, who, in 1552, transferred to the king *the manors and free-warrans of Highclere and Burghclere*, with the advowsons of the churches. In the same year the King granted these manors to Sir William Fitz-William, one of the gentlemen of his bed-chamber. The heirs of Fitzwilliam sold the estate to Sir Richard Kingsmill, knt., of Sydmonton, which included the manors of East Woodhay, Ashmansworth, Eechenswell, Burghclere, and Newtown, which form the remainder of the ancient bailiwick of Highclere. The name of Comyns written Cumen or Cummen in the Survey, is one of the oldest in the parish. They lived at "Haiwclere," and their lands descended to the Baymans, from whom it was bought by Lord Carnarvon about three years ago. There are a great many Comyns still left, some at Burghclere, and others at Crux-Easton.

1575 EUENGER for the payment of xvj lambes.

HUSBORNE.

Anthony Heath for his hould there	-	viijd.	}	iijs.
Morrice Holland for his hould there	-	viijd.		
William Goulding for his hould there	-	viijd.		
John Locke for his hould there	- -	viijd.		
Elizabeth Nowell for her hould there	-	xvjd.		
Richard Blaunchard for his bould there		viijd.	}	iijs.
John Brooker for his hould there	-	viijd.		
George Penton for his hould there	-	viijd.		
Thomas Adnam for his hould there	-	viijd.		
Robert Hedger for his hould there	-	viijd.		
John Billett for his hould there	-	iijd. ob. qr.		
John Waterman for his hould there		iiijd. qr.		

BOORNE.

Bartholomew Smith for his hould there		viijd.	}	iijs.
John Smith for his hould there	- -	xvjd.		
Hugh Ildwerwill for his hould there	-	viijd.		
William Issarne for his hould there	-	xvjd.		

STOKE.

Bawdwine Leach for his hould there	-	viijd.	}	iijs.
Thomas Dowce for his hould there	-	xjd. ob. qr.		
William Woodward for his hould there		viijd.		
George Bachelor, for his hould there	-	viijd. ob.		
Joane Hawkines for her hould there	-	viijd. qr.		
Robert Poccoke for his hould there	-	iiijd. ob.		

WEEK AND BINLYE.

Thomas Horne for his hould there	-	viijd. ob.	}	iijs.
William Kidgill for his hould there	-	viijd. ob.		
George Dyer for his hould there	-	xvd. ob.		
Richard Downe for his hould there	-	xvd. ob.		

BORROWCLEARE.

Richard Wheeler for his hould there	-	viijd.	}	iijs.
Philip A'Lee for his hould there	- -	viijd.		
John Clarke for his hould there	- -	viijd.		
John Steptoe for his hould there	- -	viijd.		
Elinor Arundell for her hould there	-	viijd.		
John Peirce for his hould there	- -	viijd.		

Agnes Peirce for her hould there	-	ixd. ob.	} iiijs.
John Aowell for his hould there	-	ixd. ob.	
John Nutkine for his hould there	-	ixd. ob.	
William Withers for his hould there	-	ixd. ob.	
Richard Wheeler for his hould there	-	xd.	
Agnes Cooper for her hould there	-	xiiij ob.	} iiijs.
John Wheeler, junior, for his hould there	-	xiiij ob.	
Thomas A'Lee for his hould there	-	xixd.	
John Wheeler, senior, for his hould there	- - - -	ijs. ijd. ob.	} iiijs.
John Arundell for his hould there	-	xxjd. ob.	
John White for his hould there	-	ijs. vd.	} iiijs.
Richard Croke for his hould there	-	xixd.	
John Garraway for his hould there	-	xd.	
Joane Deacon for her hould there	-	vijd. ob.	} iiijs.
Richard Brooke for his hould there	-	ij ijd.	
Potters hould there	- - -	iiijd. ob.	

NEWTOWNE. *

Walter Benham for his hould and lands there iiijs. iiijs.

ASHMANSWORTH.

John Thurman for his hould there	-	xiiijd.	} iijs. xjd.
Thomas Holdway for his hould there	-	xijd.	
John Cole for his hould there	-	xiiijd.	
Joane Cole for her hould there	-	vijd.	
John Holdway for his hould there	-	xvijd.	} iijs. ld.
Amye Steuins for her hould there	-	xvijd.	
Thomas Hellyer for his hould there	-	xvd.	

WHITCHURCH.

William Queene for his hould there	-	vijd. ob.	} iiijs.
John Howse for his hould there	-	vijd. ob.	
Thomas Reynoldes for his hould there	-	vijd.	
Richard Perrye for his hould there	-	vijd.	
John Spencer for his hould there	-	vijd.	
Thomas Siluer for his hould there	-	iijd. ob.	
Thomas Longe, senr., for his hould there	-	iijd. ob.	

* Newtowne. On the borders of Berks. In the *Textatio Ecclesiastica*, Newtown is assigned to the Hundred of Clere, or Kingsclere; and belonged to the ancient foundation of St. Swithin's Priory, Winchester, as a member of the bailiwick of Highclere.

Richard Poynter * for his hould there -	vijd.	}	iijs.
Thomas Webbe † for his hould there -	xvd.		
Robert Benham for his hould there -	vijd.		
Henry Benham for his hould there -	vijd.		
John Lambden for his hould in Henlye	vjd.		
Robert Smithe for his houlde there -	iijd.		
John Poynter for his houlde there -	iijd.		
Sum: totall for the lambes -	-		- ii j li. iijs.

EUENGER hundred for the payment of xj Capons.

WOODHEYE.

Elizabeth Barebon for her hould there -	-	i	}	xj Capons.
John Young for his hould there -	-	i		
John Houldway for his hould there -	-	i		
Bartholomew Rumboll for his hould there	-	i		
Agnes Androes for her hould there -	-	i		
Drewe Rumboll for her hould there -	-	i		
Richard Herne for his hould there -	-	i		
Simon Parker for his hould there -	-	i		
Richard Houldway for his hould there-	-	i		
Thomas Walter for his hould there -	-	i		
Elizabeth Hellyer for her hould there -	-	i		

for the payment of xvij hennes.

WOODHEYE.

Agnes Osgood for her hould there -	-	i	}	xvij henes.
Elizabeth Pearman for her hould there	-	i		
Thomas Robinson for his hould there -	-	i		
John Durman for his houlde -	-	i		
Margery Harris for her houlde -	-	i		
William Ballard for his houlde -	-	i		
John Peaze for his houlde -	-	i		
John Houldway for his houlde -	-	i		
Richard Wheeler for his houlde -	-	i		
John Barbon for his houlde -	-	i		
John Alexander for his houlde -	-	i		
Thomas Manfielde fo his houlde	-	i		
Ellice ffeilde for his houlde -	-	i		

* The Poynters are still a well-known Hampshire family.

† The name of Webb is of very ancient standing in Whitchurch and neighbourhood.

Richard Hinde for his houlde	-	-	-	i	}
John Angell for his houlde	-	-	-	i	
HIGHCLERE.					
John Honywell for his houlde	-	-	-	i	
William Younge for his houlde	-	-	-	i	

ffor the payment of xj: geese.

BAGHURST.

Hugh ffreeborn for his houlde there	-	-	-	i	}
Thomas Harmsworthe for his houlde	-	-	-	i	
William Dicker for his houlde	-	-	-	i	
Richard Wither for his houlde	-	-	-	i	
Robert Greene for his houlde there	-	-	-	i	
William Bye and John Marsh for ther two holdes	-	-	-	i	
John Spencer for his houlde	-	-	-	i	
Nicholas Potter for his houlde	-	-	-	i	
Ingram Baghurste for his houlde	-	-	-	i	
William Deane for his houlde he holdeth of the Deanary *	-	-	-	i	
the same William for the houlde he holdeth of Mr. George Ludlowe †	-	-	-	i	

xj geese.

ffor the payment of xxxti. pulletts.

ASHMANSWORTHE AND HIGHCLERE.

Thomas Penton for his hould there	-	-	-	ij	}
Walter Houldway for his hould	-	-	-	j	
John Walter for his houlde there	-	-	-	j	
Peeter Longe for his houlde there	-	-	-	j	
John Greene for his houlde there	-	-	-	j	
William ffrome ‡ for his houlde there	-	-	-	j	

vij pulletts.

* The Deanery. Land held of the Dean and Chapter of Winchester, lord of the Manor.

† George Ludlow. Son of William Ludlow, of Tadley Place, and Hill Deverill, high sheriff of Wilts, 1567. In his will proved in 1580 he describes himself of West or Monks' Sherborne. He married Edith, third daughter of Lord Windsor, of Stanwell.

‡ William ffrome. The name of Frome still survives at Ashmansworth.

ECCHENSWELL.

Richard Bever for his houlde there	-	-	j	} xxiiij pulletts.
Ingram ffrancklin for his houlde there	-	-	j	
Thomas ffrancklin for his houlde there	-	-	j	
William Reynolde for his houlde there	-	-	j	
John White for his houlde there	-	-	j	
John Reynolde for his houlde there	-	-	j	
Joane Younge for her houlde	-	-	j	
Richard Southe for his houlde there	-	-	j	
Pawle Winckorthe for his houlde there	-	-	j	
John Legatt for his hould there	-	-	j	
William Prixmall for his hould there	-	-	j	
John ffosberrye for his hould there	-	-	j	
Walter Awforde for his hould there	-	-	j	
Nicholas Whetlande for his hould there	-	-	j	
Walter Spencer for his houlde there	-	-	j	
Edmonde Winckorthe for his houlde there	-	-	ij	
William White for his hould there	-	-	j	
John Rumble for his hould there	-	-	j	
Allice Younge for her hould there	-	-	j	
Peeter Rowlande for his hould there	-	-	j	
John Benam for his hould there	-	-	j	
John Younge, of Webb-haye for his hould there	-	-	j	

Suma totall within the hundred of Euenger.	}	Wheate	-	-	xxij qrters.
		Monye	-	-	iiijli iiijjs.
		Capons	-	-	xj.
		Geese	-	-	xj.
		Hennes	-	-	xvij.
		Henn pulletts	-	-	xxx.

The hundred of }
 CHUTLYE. } 1575 ffor the payment of xij qrters wheate.

SHERBORNE. *

John Haskar † for his ffarme there	-	vj buh.	} ij qrters. iij buh.
John Hasker for his tythe there	-	- ij buh. di.	
Richard Pineke for his ffarme there	-	vj buh.	
the same Richard for his tythe there	-	j buh.	
The ground called the priorye in the			
handes of James Trew - - -	-	- ij buh. di.	
Joane Hawkinge for her hould there	-	j buh.	

WOORTINGE. ‡

John Stanbrooke for his hould there	-	iij buh.	} j qrt. i buh.
the same John Stanbrooke for the			
parsonage - - - - -	-	ij buh.	
Thomas Trewe for the ffarme there	-	iiij buh.	

LAURENCE WOTTON. §

John Wither for his hould there	-	j buh. di.	} iij qrters. vij buh.
Agnis Small for her hould there	-	ij buh.	
Thomas Ailiffe for his hould there	-	iiij buh.	
William Ailiffe for his ffarme there	-	iiij buh.	
Richard ffreemantle for his hould there	j	buh. di.	
Thomas A. Lee for his hould there	-	j buh.	
Richard Wither for his ffarme and tythe	xviiij	buh.	
the Vicar of Wotton - - - - -	-	j buh.	

* Monks' Sherborne, so-called from the Benedictine Priory founded here by Henry de Port, one of the Barons of the Exchequer, in the reign of Henry I.

† John Hasker. The Haskers were an ancient yeoman family in Hampshire. John Hasker, gent., is described as of Bramley, in 1731, and his son, also John, of the same place, where they possessed considerable property. For several generations the family occupied a position as prominent citizens of Newbury. John Hasker was Mayor of the Borough in 1787 and 1799, and his son, John Hasker, J.P., in 1819. The latter was lay-rector of Froxheld, Wilts.

‡ Woortinge or Worting, a village, 2 m. W. of Basingstoke.

§ Lawrence Wotton. Now Wootton St. Lawrence, a village, 4 m., W.N.W. of Basingstoke. There are several monuments in the church to the ancient Hampshire family of Wither, who have held property in the parish for over 500 years.

|| The name of Freemantle is one of the oldest in this part of Hampshire, and there is little doubt but that the ancestors of those who bear this name in this part of England derived it from the royal park or chase of Freemantle, near Kingsclere—a favourite hunting seat of the Norman and Plantagenet Kings. The Freemantles have always been known as an independent and manly race of yeomen, but of late years bad times has compelled the old race of English farmers to embark in new enterprises and to settle away from the homes of their ancestors.

HANINGTON.*

Margery Dieker for her hould there	-	ij buh.	} i qr. vj buh.
Thomas Wareham † for his hould there		ij buh.	
Richard Drewett for his hould there	-	j buh.	
Thomas Drewett for his ffarme there ‡	-	iiij buh.	
the same Thomas for the parsonage there		ij buh.	
William Soper § for his ffarme groundes there	- - - - -	iiij buh.	

CHURCH OAKLYE. ||

Sr. William Kingsmill, knight, ¶ for malsanger and for the Deanes land	-	iiij buh.	} ij qrs. vij buh.
the Lady Wareham ** for her ffarme there		iiij buh.	
William Wigg †† for his ffarme there	-	iiij buh.	
William Ayliffe for his ffarme there	-	iiij buh.	
Richard Winckworth for his ffarme there		iiij buh.	
Humfrie Ayliffe for his hould there	-	ij buh.	
the Lady Wareham for the parsonage	-	ij buh.	

Suma totall of wheate } xij
in Chutlye Hundred. } xij qrtere.

* Hanington or Hannington. A village on the south side of the North Downs, 2½ m. S. by E. of Kingsclere. Part of the village is in the tithing of Hannington Lances, in Kingsclere parish. The Dean and Chapter of Winchester are Lords of the Manor.

† Thomas Wareham. See note to Church Oakley.

‡ Thomas Drewett. The name of Drewett or Dreweatt, from the Norman Druett or Drouet, occurs in England in the form of Druett about 1272. A well-known family of this name was long settled in the parish of Welford, Berks, and the present head of that family is the well-known Mr. Thomas Dreweatt, of Newbury.

§ The family of Soper has always been resident here from Elizabethan days, and earlier, to the present time.

|| Church Oakley. A small village, 4½ m. W. by S. of Basingstoke.

¶ Sir William Kingsmill, Knt., of Sydmonton.

** Lady Warham. Malshanger in the parish of Church Oakley was the birthplace of William Warham, Lord Chancellor of England from 1504 to 1515, and Archbishop of Canterbury from 1504 till his death in 1532. The Warhams appear to have been a numerous family in this part of North Hants at the period before us, and we find them holding land at Church Oakley, Monks' Sherborne, Lawrence Wotton, Hanington, Kingsclere, North Oakley, and North Waltham. From the pedigree entered in the Hants Visitation, it appears that the Archbishop, who was the son of William Warham, of Malshanger, by Ann his wife, eldest daughter of Thomas Hednor, of Denton, co. Sussex, had three brothers, Nicholas of Malshanger, Hugh of the same place, and Robert. Nicholas had two sons, Sir George Warham of Malshanger, and William Warham, Archdeacon of Canterbury. Hugh had two sons, Richard, a priest, and Sir William, knt., of Malshanger, whose daughter and heiress Anne, married Richard Puttenham, of Sherfield in this county, and probably carried the estate of Malshanger into that family.

†† The Wigg family is still a well-known one in the neighbourhood of Basingstoke. A William Wigg was Mayor of Winchester in 1399—1400.

The hundred of }
 CHUTLY, 1575. } for the payment of ix lambes.

SHERBORNE.

John Haskar for his ffarme there	-	viijd.	} vijs. ixd.
Richard Pincke for his ffarme there	-	vijd.	
James Trewe for the Priorye	- -	vijd.	
Thomas Russell for his hould there	-	ijd.	
Richard Hawkene for his hould there	-	iijd.	
William Haskar for his hould there	-	ijd.	
John South for his hould there	- -	ixd.	
Agnes Hawkine for her hould there	-	iijd.	
the same Agnes for Buleroftes	- -	iijd.	
the same Agnes for other landes	- -	jd.	
Clemente Touye for his hould there	-	xiijd. ob.	
John Holmes for his ground there	-	ijd.	
Edmunde Pincke * for his ground there	-	ijd.	
William Harnewood for hould there	-	ijd.	
Joane Sherwood for her ground there	-	ijd.	
Katherine Harris for her ground	-	ijd.	
Alexander ffroglye for his ground	-	ijd.	
John Woode for his hould there	- -	vjd.	
John Dawman for his hould there	-	ixd.	
Thomas Cooper for his hould there	-	ijd.	
Richard Riue for Stiwardes	- -	ijd. ob.	

WOORTINGE.

Widow Whitehorne for her hould there	-	xjd.	} iijs. viijd.
Anthony Snowe for his hould there	-	viijd.	
John Gardner for his hould there	-	vijd.	
Thomas Starke for his hould there	-	viijd.	
the widow Lardner for her hould there	-	xd.	

LAURENCE WOTTON.

Thomas Ayliffe for his land there	-	xijd.
William Ayliffe for his ffarme there	-	vjd.
Richard Wither for his ffarme there	-	xijd.
John Browne for his hould there	-	xiijd.
Richard Small for his hould	- -	xd.

* Kempshott near Basingstoke, was long the residence of the Pink, or, as here written, "Pincke" family, one of whom Robert Pink, was born here in the reign of Elizabeth, and became eminent as a philosopher and divine. He was Warden of New College, where he died in 1647. The last of the family sold the estate about 1770, and it has since passed to various owners.

Robert Buttler for his hould there	-	xjd.
Richard Browne for his hould there	-	xviij.
John Prymer for his hould	- -	viiij.
William Randall for his hould	- -	viiij.
Robert Hacke for his hould	- -	viiij.
Humfrye Poynder for his hould	- -	viiij.
Thomas Rabnett for his hould	- -	xijd.
Maude Wareham for her hould	- -	xvjd.
Hugh Spencer for her hould	- -	xiiij.
Richard Hall for his hould	- -	xvjd.
John Mortimer for his hould	- -	xvjd.
Widdow Parker for her hould there	-	ixd.
John Wissam for his hould	- -	vjd.
Allice Simpson for her houlde	- -	ixd.
John Soper for his houlde there	- -	xvd.

Suma: xviijs. ixd.

HANINGTON.

Thomas Drewett ffor his ffarme	- -	vijd.	} xxjd.
George Upton for his hould	- -	xiiij.	

CHURCH OAKLYE.

William Wigge for his ffarme there	-	xijd.
Dauey Smith for his hould there	-	xjd.
William Ailiffe, junr., for his hould	-	xviij.
Guye Losse for his hould there	- -	vjd.

Suma for ix lambes out of
the hundred of Chutlye. } xxxvjs. *

ffor the payment of five geese.

SHERBORNE.

Thomas Wareham for his hould	- -	j. } j. }
the ground called Rawlins	- - -	

LAURENCE WOTTON.

Margaret Carter for her hould there	-	j. } v geese.
-------------------------------------	---	---------------

HANINGTON.

John Hinwood for his hould there	-	j. } j. }
Nicholas Wither for his hould there	-	

* The exact amount is 35s. 10d.

ffor the payment of five Capons.

SHERBORNE.

ffrancis Wickens for his hould there - j. }

HANINGTON.

Richard Harris for his hould there - j. } v Capons.
 Elioner Wareham for her hould there - j. }
 John Apleton ffor his hould there - j. }
 Jane Hall for her hould there - - j. }

ffor the payment of eight hennes.

SHERBORNE.

Richard Pickmonde for his hould there j. }
 Thomas Russell for his hould there - j. }
 Richard Hawkine for his hould there - j. }

LAURENCE WOOTTON.

Richard Haeke for his hould there - j. } viij^h hennes.
 Mawde Wareham for her hould there - j. }
 John Soper for his hould there - - j. }

HANINGTON.

John Hinwood for his hould there - j. }
 Nicholas Wither for his hould there - j. }

ffor the payment of xiiij. pullets.

SHERBORNE.

Thomas Voaxe for his hould there - j. }
 James South for his hould there - - j. } v pullets.
 Thomas Voaxe for his hould there - - j. }
 Anthony Bushell for his hould there - - j. }
 William Hasker for his hould there - - j. }

WOORTINGE.

Robert Baylie for his hould there pullets j. }
 Peter Baylie for his hould there - - j. } iij pulletts.
 Widow Alsopp for her hould there - - j. }

LAURENCE WOOTTON.

Ideth Burnell for her hould there - j. }
 John Knighte for his hould there - - j. } iij pulletts.
 Joane White for her hould there - - j. }

HANINGTON.

Michell Gedge for his hould there	-	j.	} iij pullette.
Philip Primer for his hould there	-	j.	
Joane Wither for her hould there	-	j.	

Suma totall within the hundred of Chutlye.	}	Wheate	xij quarters.
		Money for lambes	xxxvjs.
		Geese	v.
		Capons	v.
		Hennes	viiij.
		Pulletts	xiiij.

The hundred of }
KINGSLERE. } 1575 ffor the payment of xv. qrters. wheate.

EARLESTONE. *

William ffolwell for the ffarme there	-	vj buh.	} ix buh.
Margaret Withers for the hould there called Babbs - - - - -	-	j buh.	
James Hunte for Gudgins - - - - -	-	j buh.	
Edmund Cooke for his land called Rockhouse - - - - -	-	j buh.	

EDMONSTROP LAUNCEWELL. †

Nicholas Wigmore for his hould - - -	-	j buh.	} iij buh.
--------------------------------------	---	--------	------------

EDMONSTROP BEENAM. ‡

Vahan Beecher for the ffarme called Beenam Courte - - - - -	-	ij buh.	} iij buh.
James Hunte for the ffarme called Appshanger - - - - -	-	j buh.	

CLERE WOODCOTT. §

Nicholas Knighte for the ffarme there -	ij buh.	} iiij buh, di.
Richard Webb for Knowle hill ffarme -	ij buh. di.	

* Earlstone. A tithing in the parish of Burghelere. The present farmhouse was formerly a residence of importance, and in the last century was occupied by Admiral Ambrose, lord of the manor. All the former extensive open fields have been swept away by the ruthless process of an Enclosure Act.

† Edmonstrop Launcewell. Now called Edmonstrip Lances—a tithing of Kingslere, 1½ m. N. of that place.

‡ Edmonstrop Beenam. Now called Edmondstrip Beenham. A tithing 2½ m. N. of Kingslere. A modern mansion now stands on the site of the ancient Beenam Courte. Edmonstrop, or Edmundstrop Beenham was the birthplace of Richard Mayhow (Mayo), elected Chancellor of the University of Oxford in 1503, and in the year after Bishop of Hereford.

§ Clere Woodcott. The tithing of Clere Woodcott includes Knowle Hill Farm, Harridans and Hall Farms, and Ram Alley Farm.

HANITON LAUNCELEWELL. *

Henry Kingsmill, Esq., for the ffarme there	- - - - -	iiij buh.	} v buh.
John Tyler for his land there	- - - - -	j buh.	

EWHURSTE. †

Richard Aylife for his lande there	-	vij buh.
------------------------------------	---	----------

WOOLVERTON. ‡

Thomas Gardner for the ffarme there	-	vij buh.	} xiiij buh. di.
Robert Heron for the parsonage there	-	iiij buh.	
John Butler for his hould there	- -	j buh., di.	
Hugh Keene for his hould there	- -	j buh.	
Lawrence Style for his hould there	- -	j buh.	

SANDFORD. §

Elizabeth Hunte for the ffarme there	-	iiij buh.	} iiij buh.
John Mason for his hould there	- -	j buh.	

SYDMONNTAINE. ||

The ground called Cambers in the occupation of Sir William Kingsmill, knight			} j buh.
--	--	--	----------

FFROBERRYE. ¶

James Hunte for the ffarme of ffroberrye		iiij buh.	} ix buh.
Richard Knight, gent. for his hould there		ij buh.	
George Hunte for his landes there	-	ij buh.	
Henry Smith, gent., for his land and house	- - - - -	j buh.	
the same Henry Smith for the Chapell landes **	- - - - -	j buh.	

* Haniton Launcelewell. Now called Hannington Lances—a tithing, 2 m. S. E. of Kingsclere.

† Ewhurste. A small parish, 3½ m. E. by S. of Kingsclere.

‡ Woolverton or Wolverton, 1½ to 2¼ m. E. of Kingsclere.

§ Sandford. One of the eleven tithings of Kingsclere, 1 m. E. of that place.

|| Sydmontaine now Sydmonton. The *Sidemaneston* of Domesday, Sydmonton Court has been the seat of the Kingsmill family since the dissolution of the monasteries, when the estate was granted by Henry VIII. to John Kingsmill and his wife Constance, dau. of John Goring, of Burton, co. Sussex, Esq. About 764 acres of land in the parish belonged to Romsey Abbey, and paid one acre of wheat and one of barley in lieu of rectorial tithe, and £40 annually in lieu of vicarial tithe.

¶ ffroberrye, now Frobury, a tithing, ¼-m. N. W. of Kingsclere.

** The remains of the old manor-house is now occupied by the farmer of the lands. On the south side of the house are the ruins of an ancient chapel, to which it will be seen certain "landes" were attached. The house at this time was in the occupation of Henry Smith, gent., whose descendants for generations were yeomen in the neighbourhood. In 1641, Robert Towers is described as of Frobury, gent., and received King Charles I., at his house here 21 Oct., 1644, a few days before the second battle of Newbury, the king being then on his march towards that place.

THE LORDSHIPP. *

James Hunte for the ffarme called Canon	}	iij qrs. iij buh.	
Courte † - - - - -			xij buh.
Peeter ffalcconer, gent., for his land called			
Lynners and Newlandes - - - -			vij buh.
John Hinwood for his hould and lyuinge ‡			iiij huh.
William Spencer for his hould there -			ij buh.
Nicholas Knight for the Swann lande -	ij buh.		

OAKELYE. §

William Hellyer for the ffarme there -	vij buh.	}	ij qrs. v buh.
John Knight for his ffarme there -	iiij buh.		
the same John Knight for Tydgrove -	j buh.		
William Smith for his ffarme there -	j buh.		
Thomas Warham for Boldsoms - - -	iiij buh.		
Richard Ailife for Pitt grounde - -	j buh.		
William Smith for his liuing there,			
parcell of his ffarme - - - - -	iiij buh.		
John Butler for pitt grounde - - -	j buh.		

KINGSLERE PARSONAGE.

Stephen Knight for the parsonage whereof j bus.	}	xv buh.
to be paid by Elizabeth Atfield during the time		
of her tythe in the Woodland - - -		

Suma of wheat within the } xv quarters.
hundred of Kingsclere.

* The Lordship. A tithing of Kingsclere now called Lordship Town Part, Kingsclere, the *Clerc* of Domesday was given to the Priory of St. Swithin, Winchester, and is included in the list of bishops' manors in the *Taxatio Ecclesiastica*.

† Canon Courte, about 2 m, S.W. of Kingsclere. Upon the site of the ancient Canon Courte stood Canham or Cannon's Lodge, in a hollow of the chalk downs. It was built in the 17th century by Charles, Duke of Bolton, of materials brought from the ruins of Basing House after the famous siege by Cromwell, and was for some time occupied as a hunting box by the Earl of Mexborough, and afterwards by the Duke of Cumberland. It was pulled down in 1805, when the heath was converted into a farm. It now forms part of the famous training quarters of Mr. John Porter.

‡ Lyuinge *i.e.* living—a farm.

§ Oakelye—North Oakley, a tithing of Kingsclere, 3 m. S. by E. of that place.

ffor the payment of ix lambes.

EARLESTON.

ijd. Edward Withers for his hould there	vjd.	} xvjd.
ijd. George Masonne for his hould there	vjd.	
ob. William Withers for his hould there	iiijd.	

EDMONSTROP LAUNCEWELL.

id. ob. Nicholas Knight for houldip hill	viijd.	} xiijd.
id. Walter Knight for his hould there -	vjd.	

EDMONSTROP BEENAM.

ob. Thomas Wayte for Westlandes -	iiijd.	} ijs. ijd.
id. ob. Walter Mace for his hould there	vjd.	
ob. Ingram Bachelor for his land there	iiijd.	
jid. ob. Henry Withers for Strattons -	iiijd.	
ob. John Lawrence for Seroches lande -	iiijd.	
ob. John Chamberlain for the land called Pitchorne - - - - -	iiijd.	

CLERE-WOODCOTT.

ob. Jeames Hunte for the land called Gillmans - - - - -	iiijd.	} viiijd.
ob. Richard Webbe for the ground called pastures - - - - -	iiijd.	

EWHURSTE.

ijd. Richard Ailife for his land there called ffinley - - - - -	xijd.
--	-------

WOOLUERTON.

id. John Humber for his hould there -	vjd.	} xvjd.
id. Margarett Buttler for her ground there	vjd.	
ob. William Siluester for his hould there	iiijd.	

SANDFORDE.

ob. Thomas Early for his hould there -	iiijd.	} xxijd.
ob. Thomas Hogge for his hould there	iiijd.	
ob. Edward A. Berrye* for his hould there	iiijd.	
ob. William Osmonde for his hould there	iiijd.	
id. Amye ffroude for her hould there -	vjd.	

* Edward A Berry. This, like many other surnames to be found in these pages, is derived from residence. Edward A Berry—Edward at the Berry, similarly we have John Attewell—John at the Well, John att field—John at the field, Thomas a Lee—Thomas at the Lee, which gradually passed into Aberry, Attwell, Attfield, Atley and Allee as abbreviations.

SYDMONTAINE AND LychfiELDE.*

ijs. Sr. William Kingsmill, knight, for the same - - - - -	xs.	
ijd. John Harding for his hould there -	iiijd.	} xijd.
ijd. Little John Mason † for his hould there	iiijd.	
ijd. Thomas Mason, of Aynolls for his hould there - - - - -	iiijd.	

FFROBERRYE.

ob. John Camber for his hould there -	iiijd.	} viijd.
ob. the lande of William Deane - -	iiijd.	

LORDSHIPP.

ijd. John Attfield for his land there -	xijd.	} iiijs.
ob. Elizabeth Attfield for her lande -	iiijd.	
ijd. ob. John Bye, gent., for the land called foorth fills - - - - -	xd.	
ob. Nicholas Wigmore for his hould -	iiijd.	
ob. Nicholas Wigmore, for Redeons lande	vjd.	
ijd. Robert Bacheler for his hould there	iiijd.	
iiijd. Thomas Hawkines for his hould there	viijd.	

LORDSHIPP.

ijd. John Hide for Tuckers - - - -	xijd.	} iiijs. ijd.
ob. Ingram Bacheler for his ground there	iiijd.	
ijd. Peter Knight for the land called Starkers - - - - -	xd.	
iid. Thomas Bacheler for his hould there	viijd.	
id. ob. Nicholas Frowde for his houlde there	vjd.	
id. ob. Edward A Berrye for Rydinges	vjd.	
Robert Mason for his lande there -	iiijd.	

PARSONAGE.

iiijd. William Hunte for his houlde there	xjd.
---	------

Suma for ix lambes. - xxxvjs.

* Lychfielde. A small village, 4 m. N. of Whitechurch. The parish principally consists of one large farm belonging to the Kingsmills, of Sydmonton.

† Little John Mason. Here we have an instance of the origin of a surname from personal characteristics, to distinguish him from others of the same family living in the same place.

KINGSLERE HUNDRED.

ffor the payment of vij geese.

EDMONSTROP LAUNCELEUELL.

Walter Spencer one goose - - - i.

SANDFORD.

James fforde for his hould there - - i.

Robert Wareham for his hould there - i.

LORDSHIPP.

John Parr for his hould there - - i.

John Stacie for his hould there. - - i.

Stephen Knight for Stantons - - i.

PLAISTOWE.

John Bachelor for his hould there - i.

} vij geese.

ffor the payment of xj hennes.

EDMONSTROP BEENAM.

Margaret Buttler for her hould there - i.

Nicholas Millett for land called Pitchorne i.

SIDMONNTAINE.

John Millett for his hould there - - i.

John Knowle for his hould there - - i.

Alice Nutt for her hould there - - i.

Thomas Smith for his hould there - i.

Thomas Mason, of Colletts, for his hould i.

Edmond Mason for his hould - - i.

Henry Weyer for his hould there - i.

Walter Salter for his hould there - i.

} xj hennes.

LORDSHIPP.

Walter Diker for his hould there - i.

ffor payment of vij Capons.

SANDFORDE.

Thomas Dyer for his hould there - i.

LORDSHIPP.

Simon Holdip for his ground there - i.

William Wyett for his hould there - i.

Thomas Maye for his hould there - i.

John Wayte for his hould there - i.

Thomas Wayte for his hould there - i.

the land called Stony Hall - - i.

} vij capons.

ffor the payment of xix pulletts.

EDMONSTROP LAUNCEWELL.

John Reynold for his hould there	-	i.	}
John Loue Locke for his hould	-	i.	

EDMONSTROP BEANAM.

John Bachelor for his hould there	-	i.	}
-----------------------------------	---	----	---

WOLUERTON.

Alexander Smith for his hould there	-	i.	}
Robert Gedge for his hould there	-	i.	
Thomas Maye for his hould there	-	i.	
William Spencer for his hould there	-	i.	

SANDFORD.

Nicholas fficas for his hould there	-	i.	}
John Appleton for his hould there	-	i.	

FFROBERRY.

William Spackman for his hould there		i.	}
--------------------------------------	--	----	---

LORDSHIPP.

Thomas Spencer for Attfeildes land	-	i.	}
William Goulding for his hould	-	i.	
Thomas Edwardes for his hould there	-	i.	
John Strike for his hould there	-	i.	
William Merryett for his hould there	-	i.	

THE PARSONAGE.

Tristram Coxhead for gale mill	pulletts	i.	}
Thomas Pettye for his hould there	-	i.	
John Chamberlen for his hould there	-	i.	
Peter Knight for his hould there	-	i.	

Suma, xix pulletts.

Suma, totall within the hundred of Kingsclere.	}	Wheate	-	xv quarters.
		Money for ix lambes		36s.
		Geese	- - -	vij.
		Hennes	- - -	xj.
		Capons	- - -	vij.
		Pulletts	- - -	xix.

The hundred of }
 PASTROE, 1575. } for the payment of xv qrters. wheate.

CROOXEASTON. *

William Temple for his ij houldes	-	ij buh.	} xiiij bus.
the parsonage there in the occupacon of the said William Temple	- -	j buh.	
William Temple for the ffarme there	-	x buh.	
Thomas Parker for his hould there	-	j buh.	

FFACCOMBE. †

Mr. Reade for the ffarme there	-	iiij buh.	} ij qrs. } iiij bus.
Thomas Bulpitt for his hould there	-	iiij buh.	
Robert Wadlowe for his hould there	-	ij buh. di.	
Thomas Hellyer for his hould there	-	i buh.	
John Bunney for his hould there	-	i buh.	
Agnis Hellyer for her hould there	-	i buh.	
William Lake for his hould there	-	i buh.	
Rowland Liuelocke for his hould there	-	i buh.	
Valentine Bulpitt for his hould there	-	i buh.	
John Goodall for his hould there	-	i buh.	

LYNCHENHOLTE. ‡

William Holte for his ffarme there	-	iiij buh.	} i quarter.
Richard Graye for his hould there	-	i buh.	
Elizabeth Pollhamptine for her hould	-	i buh.	
Robert Luneden for his hould there	-	i buh.	
the parsonage there	- - -	i buh.	

CONHOLTE. §

William Hellyer for the ffarme there	-	v buh.	} vij buh.
William ffar for his hould there	-	i buh.	
Thomas Hellyer for his hould there	-	i buh.	

* Croxeaston. Now Crux-Easton, a village on the southern side of the North Downs. William the Conqueror gave the manor to *Croch*, the huntsman, from whom it is supposed to have had the name *Croch* or Crux Easton.

† Faccombe, a village in the Kingsclere Division of North Hants, Netherton, where the old church stood, is about a mile, W. of Faccombe. Wansdyke or Wodensdyke supposed to have been a boundary during the Saxon Heptarchy passes through the parish into Berkshire.

‡ Lynchenholte, now Linkenholt, the *Linchehou* at Domesday Survey, when it belonged to St. Peter's Church at Gloucester, is a small village on an eminence, near the junction of the three counties of Hants, Wilts, and Berks. The manor of Linkenholt is now the property of H. C. Knowles, Esq.

§ Conholte. Lower Conholt in Hurstbourne Tarrant parish, near the borders of Wiltshire.

WOODCOTT.*

Sir William Kingsmill for the ffarme	-	iiij buh.	} i quarter.
William Still for his hould there	-	iiij buh.	
Thomas Taylor for his hould there	-	i buh.	
Edmond Winckworth for his hould	-	i buh.	

FFARNEHAM, DEANE. †

Thomas Hellyer for the ffarme there	-	vj. buh.	} ij qrters. iiij buh.
Thomas Rogers for that he houldeth there	-	iiij buh.	
Thomas Liuelocke for his hould there	-	i buh. di.	
Thomas Woolridge for his hould there	-	i buh. di.	
John Castlegate for his hould there	-	i buh.	
Richard Hunte for his hould there	-	i buh.	
Robert Anker for his hould there	-	i buh.	
John Liuelock for his hould there	-	i buh.	
John Poore for his poore hould there	-	i buh. di.	
Nicholas Canon for his hould there	-	i buh. di.	
John Nalder for his hould there	-	i buh.	

UPP HUSBORNE. ‡

John Purchell for his hould there	-	i buh.	} ij qrs. vij buh.
John Whitear for his hould there	-	i buh. di.	
John Bunney for his hould there	-	i buh. di.	
Christopher Rumboll for his hould there	-	iiij buh.	
Robert Talmage for his hould there	-	i buh.	
Robert Longman for his hould there	-	i buh.	
William Walleys for his hould there	-	i buh.	
Robert Munday for his hould there	-	i buh.	
John Hellyer for his ffarme there	-	v buh.	
the same John for the parsonage there	-	vij buh.	

* Woodcott. A small parish on the south side of the North Downs. The manor-house here was evidently a residence of some importance at this period, and the warrant of the Justices for this assessment is dated from Woodcott, 15 April, 1575.

† Ffarneham-Deane. Now Vernham-Dean, a large hilly parish adjoining Wiltshire. It originally formed part of the manor of Hurstbourne Tarrant.

‡ Upp Husborne or Hurstbourne Tarrant. A large village, 5½ m. N. by E. of Andover. The adjnnet Tarrant is derived from the connection of the place with the nunnery of Tarrant in Dorsetshire, which possessed the manor and tithes of the parish, as also those of Vernham-Dean for several centuries anterior to the reformation. The manor of Hurstbourne Tarrant was granted by Edward VI. to Sir William Powlett, 1st marquis of Winchester, and his heirs for ever, for the maintenance of the fortifications, and an insignificant garrison at Netley Castle—the same little fortalice between the Abbey and Southampton Water, originally the gate-house of the abbey, but now occupied as a private residence.

TANGLYE. *

Vincent Smith for his hould there	-	i buh.	} vj buh.
John Heathe for his hould there	-	i buh.	
Thomas Drewlye for his hould there	-	i buh.	
Richard Corderry for his hould there	-	i buh.	
John Hopgood for his hould there	-	i buh.	
John Mercer for his hould there	-	i buh.	

COOMBE. †

John Parker for his hould there	-	i buh.	} j qrter. vij buh.
Robert Saunders for his hould there	-	i buh. di.	
John Blake for his hould there	-	i buh. di.	
Anthony Boswell for the ffarme	-	viiij buh.	
the same Anthony for his hould at Nestwicke	-	i buh. di.	
the same Anthony for the parsonage	-	i buh. di.	

Sum totall of wheate within
the hundred of Pastroe. } xv quarters wheat.

For the payment of five lambes.

FFACCOMBE.

John Pierce for his hould there	-	xijd.	} iijs.
Ambrose Brooker for his hould	-	xijd.	
John Cooper for his hould there	-	xijd.	
William Deane for his hould there	-	xijd.	

FFARNEHAMS-DEANE.

Thomas Smart for his hould there	-	xijd.	} iijs.
Thomas Brooker for his hould there	-	xijd.	
William Pike for his hould there	-	xijd.	
Edith Bennett for her hould there	-	xijd.	

HUSBORNE.

William Milles for his hould there	-	xijd.	} iijs.
William Bulpitt for his hould there	-	xijd.	
Robert Jeneway for his hould there	-	xijd.	
Alice Dowce for her hould there	-	xijd.	

* Tangley. A scattered village near the borders of Wiltshire, 5 m. N. N. W. of Andover. The benefice is consolidated with Facombe Rectory.

† Coombe. A small village in a deep valley, near the junction of the three counties of Wilts, Berks, and Hants. The manor and nearly all the soil was formerly held by the Priory of Okeburn or Ogbourne St. George, a cell to the great abbey of Bee in Normandy, Archbishop Lanfranc's home, and granted by Hen. VI. to King's College, Cambridge.

TANGLYE.

William Coxe for his houlde there	-	xijd.	}
Christopher Jeffery for his hould there	-	xijd.	
William Mercer for his hould there	-	xijd.	
William Leache for his hould there	-	xijd.	

COOMBE.

George Knight for his hould there	-	xijd.	}
Thomas Maye for his hould there	-	xijd.	
Simon Smith for his hould there	-	xijd.	
Robert Kempe for his hould there	-	xijd.	

iijs.

ffor the payment of iiij geese.

FFACCOMBE.

Mr. Sweetwell for lande he holdeth there	-	i.	}
Thomas Pierce for his hould there	-	i.	

LYNCHENHOLTE.

Thomas Poore for his hould there	-	i.	}
----------------------------------	---	----	---

iiij geese.

WOODCOTT.

Drewe Rumboll for his hould there	-	i.
-----------------------------------	---	----

ffor the payment of iiij Capons.

FFACCOMBE.

Richard Wigmore for his hould there	-	i.	}
Mawde Hellyer for her hould there	-	i.	

LYNCHENHOLTE.

Robert Rumboll for his hould there	-	i.	}
Thomas Kempe for his hould there	-	i.	

iiij Capons.

ffor the payment of vij hennes.

WOODCOTT.

Robert Kente for his hould there	-	i.	}
Rowland Dewman for his hould there	-	i.	
John Fellow for his hould there	-	i.	
John Hedges for his hould there	-	i.	

UPPER HUSBORNE

William Crouchman for his hould there hennes	-	i.	}
William ffarr for his hould there	-	i.	
Thomas Hendy for his hould there	-	i.	

Suma, vij hennes.

ffor the payment of xj pulletts.

FFARNHAMS DEANE.

William Blissett for his hould there	-	-	i.	}
John North for his hould there	-	-	i.	

HUSBORNE.

Edward Portchmouth for his hould there	-	i.	}	
Humfry Both * for his hould there	-	-		i.
William Skeye for his hould there	-	-		i.
John Rose for his hould there	-	-		i.

TANGLYE.

Robert Crouch for his hould there	-	-	i.	}
Agnes Wibley for her hould there	-	-	i.	

COOMBE.

Robert Pierce for his hould there	-	-	i.	}
Henry Hedges for his hould there	-	-	i.	
Henry Rumboll for his hould there	-	-	i.	

xj pulletts.

Suma totall within the
hundred of Pastroe.

Wheate	-	-	xv quarters.
Money for lambes	-	xxs.	
Geese	-	-	iiijs.
Capons	-	-	iiijs.
Hennes	-	-	vijs.
Pulletts	-	-	xj.

The hundred of

OUERTON, 1575.

} ffor the payment of xv qrters. wheate.

BROADLYE. †

The parson there for the parsonage and for xv ac. Copyhould lande	-	-	ij buh.	}	i qr.
Sir John Sauage, knight, † for the ffarme there	-	-	i qrtter.		

* Or Booth.

† Bradley. A small village and parish, 2 miles W. of Preston Candover, in a detached portion of the Hundred of Overton. The manor was one of those given to the Church of Winchester by Edward the Elder. At the time of this Purveyance it was held by Sir John Savage in right of his wife, Dame Elinor, widow of Sir Richard Pexhall, of Beaurepaire, the ancient seat of the Brocas family, who became possessed of Bradley by the marriage of Sir Bernard Brocas with Mary, daughter of Sir John de Roches, and widow of Sir John de Borhunte. It is the manor and rectory of which Agnes, first wife of William Brocas de Bradelegh, was returned as seised in 1484. Sir John Savage was of Rocksavage, in the county of Cheshire, knight. He was the eighth Sir John Savage, knight; ninth in descent from John Savage, who in the reign of Edward III., became in right of his wife, Margaret Danyers or Daniell,

COLDWALTHAM.*

The parsonage there in the manurance		} iiij qrters. iii buh.
of the parson - - - - -	ij buh.	
James Rumboll for the ffarme there	- i quarter.	
John Twyne for his hould there -	- iiij buh.	
Edward Bigges for his hould there	- j buh.	
Rowland Gedge for his hould there	- j buh.	
James Lamboll for his hould there	- j buh.	
Gilbert Cobbe for his houlde there	- i buh.	
Mawde Siluer for her hould there	- i buh.	
Richard Brickledon for his hould there	- i buh.	
John Bigges for his houlde there	- i buh.	
Thomas Lamboll for his hould -	- j buh.	
Clapshowe Widow for her hould -	- ij buh.	

* Cold Waltham. This place is marked on Kitchen's Map of Hampshire as "Cold or North Waltham," within the hundred of Overton. One of the ancient manors of the Bishops of Winchester.

lord of Clifton, a place finely situated at the junction of the rivers Mersey and Weaver. His ten children were borne him by Elizabeth Manners, daughter of Thomas, Earl of Rutland, and his career was signalised not only by the erection of the magnificent mansion he called—relinquishing the old name of Clifton—"Rocksavage," but by serving his country seven times as sheriff, and his county town three times as mayor.—(*Burrow's Hist. of the Brocas family*). It appears on the calendar of proceedings in the Court of Chancery *temp.* 2 Elizabeth that Sir John Savage was living in 1595, and that he had purchased considerable estates at Tadley and elsewhere in North Hants, which his second son, Edward, claimed as heir in tail under settlement. Prof. Burrows mentions that the Beaurepaire estates were settled on this Edward Savage, who married a niece of Dame Elinor, (his stepmother), by half-blood, if that term can be used by an illegitimate sister's child. The sister's name was Katharine, daughter of Dame Elinor's mother. Her child, Polyxena was her daughter by William le Grig or Grice, "of London, gentleman." In 1629-30 Sir Henry Wallop, the sheriff of Hampshire had a suit in the Star Chamber with one Thomas Taylor, the then owner of Bradley manor in which Sir John Savage is referred to as "the author of all this mischief." Sir Kenelm Digby agreed to invest it "as his Majesty's farmer thereof." When the sheriff went to take possession Mr. Taylor and his wife and sixteen children refused to leave. They "resisted with firearms, and the sheriff's party answered with ordnance, and made approaches up to the door of the house, but were ultimately obliged to retreat." Taylor then petitioned the king, complaining that he was being "stripped out of his estate by the oppression of Sir Kenelm Digby." Sir Kenelm also petitioned, stating that Taylor had with him "a tumultuous body of sailors under the command of a captain, who defended the house in a warlike manner for six or seven hours, and killed one of the sheriff's men with a poisoned bullet." The result of this dispute was that possessions was ultimately rendered to Sir Kenelm Digby. The Savages inter-married with a family named Waterman of Tangley, the Hurstbournes, Preston Candover, and other places in North Hants. In the church of Preston Candover Church there is a brass to the Rev. Thomas Waterman, who died in 1726. He was Vicar of this parish 59 years. A branch of the family settled at Holt, in the parish of Kintbury, Berks, one of

DEANE.*

The parson of Deane for the parsonage	ij buh.	}	viiij buh.
William Rogers for his hould there -	j buh.		
QUIDHAMTON. †			
William Denby for his ffarme there -	v buh.		

ASHE. ‡

The parsonage of Ashe for the parsonage		}	j qrter.
there - - - - -	ij buh.		
Richard Pile for the ffarme there -	xij buh.	}	vij buh.
Thomas Gardner for the Kinges Downe	j buh.		

POLHAMPTON. §

William Ayliffe for the ffarme there	iiij bus. di.	}	i qrter.
Roger Hunte for Nutsell - - -	iiij bus. di.		
John Treulouve for his hould there -	i buh.	}	v buh.
James Browne for his hould there -	i buh.		

* Deane. A village about 2 m. E. of Overton. The word Deane is Celtic in its origin, and expresses any quiet or sequestered spot. (See Ashe).

† Quidhampton. A tithing of Overton, on the north side of the valley. The name is derived from the Cornish *cuid* a wood. *Quidham* means the "homestead by the wood."

‡ Ashe. A small scattered parish about 2 m. E. of Whitechurch. The manors of Ashe and Deane were purchased by the celebrated William of Wykeham, about the latter part of the fourteenth century; and they were left by him to his sister Agnes, in the possession of whose descendants they continued for some time—the son taking the name of Wykeham. The next female heir married Lord Saye and Sele, by the last of whom of that creation, the manors were alienated; and though they have often changed proprietors since that time, they have never returned to the descendants of any relation of Wykeham. In 1607 Sir James Deane endowed the almshouses he founded at Basingstoke with a rent charge of £55 out of the manor or farm at Ashe. The manor of Dean passed from Sir James Dean, knt., by the marriage of his daughter or niece, *temp* Car. 1, to John Harwood, Esq., whose family long possessed it.

§ Polhampton. A tithing of Overton parish. According to Rudborne, this was one of the nine manors by the gift of which Alwyn testified his gratitude at the demonstration of his innocence by Queen Emma's deliverance.

whom John Waterman, born in 1625, married Elizabeth, daughter to Richard Blandy, of Holt, of the ancient Berkshire family of this name, long settled at Inglewood in the same parish. His son Blandy Waterman is mentioned in the Herald's Visitation of Berks as aged 13 in 1665. The name is perpetuated in "Waterman's Farm," near Holt Manor. Dorothy, dan. of John Waterman, of Tangley, married Dorothy, dan. of John Hasker. Some notice of the latter family will be found under Monks' Sherborne. It may be mentioned that in *Stevens' History of St. Mary Bourne* this Bradley is confused with a Bradley Farm in that neighbourhood.

SOUTHANTON. *

Henry ffancis, gent., for the parsonage	xij buh.	} ij qrter. ij buh.
the same Henry for land he houldeth there	iiij buh.	
John ffisher, gent., for the ffarme there	viiij buh.	
Richard Denbye for his hould there -	j buh.	
John Gedge for his hould there - -	j buh.	
Richard Palmes, gent., for his lande -	j buh.	

NORRINGTON. †

Rumboll Wadlowe for his ffarme there j quarter.

LAUERSTOCKE. ‡

Gregory Mathew for the ffarme thare	i qrter.	} ij qrs. iiij buh.
the pson for the parsonage there -	iiij buh.	

TADLEYE. §

Reynold Hanington for that he holdeth there - - - - - j buh.

Suma totall of wheat within the hundred of Overton. } xv. qrters. wheat.

ffor the payment of x lambes.

BRADLEY.

the ffarme there in the occupacon of Sr. John Sauage

Knight - - - - - iiij s.

* Southanton. Now Southington, extending southward from the town of Overton. Southington is now the residence of W. W. Portal, Esq.

† Now Northington, a farm in the parish of Overton.

‡ The *Lavrochestock* of Domesday, then held by the monks of St. Peter at Hyde, Winchester, a picturesque parish in the Test Valley, about a mile W. of Overton. The parish contains about 2,000 acres of land, nearly all the property of Melville Portal, Esq., M. P. for North Hants, 1849—1857, of Laverstoke House, a large and handsome mansion, in a well-wooded park. The old mansion was built about 1600, and was taken down and rebuilt on a larger scale in 1800, by Henry Portal, Esq., uncle of the present owner. The Portals were one of the oldest and most distinguished families in Languedoc. Being expelled from France after the revocation of the Edict of Nantes, in consequence of their active participation in favour of the Protestant cause, they took refuge in England, in the latter part of the seventeenth century, and have ever since resided at Laverstoke, where, and in the adjacent parishes of Overton, Freefolk, and Whitechurch, they have large estates. Here they established a Paper Mill, at which all the Bank of England Note Paper has been manufactured since 1719, but was previously carried on at Bare or Bere Corn Mill in the parish of Freefolk Manor, which was built in 1710, by one of the Portal family. Laverstoke Bank Note Paper Mills now belong to Wyndham S. Portal, Esq., of Malshanger.

§ Tadley. A scattered parish about 6 m. E. by N. of Kingsclere. Tadley Place was the ancient seat of the Ludlows in Hampshire, and "Wyford" of the Moores, a very old family in these parts.

ASHE.

Thomas Gardner for Kinges Quime	-	-	-	-	iijs.
Richard Pile for the ffarme there	-	-	-	-	iijs.

QUIDHAMTON.

ffrancis Palmes, gent., for the land he holdeth there	-				iijs.
---	---	--	--	--	-------

POLHAMPTON.

Roger Hunte for Nutsell	-	-	-	-	iijs.
-------------------------	---	---	---	---	-------

SOUTHAMTON.

John ffisher, gent., for the ffarme there	-	-	-		iijs.
Philip Nashe for his hould there, and John ffranklin for his houde there between them	-	-	-	-	iijs.

NORTHINTON.

Rumboll Wadlowe for his ffarme there	-	-	-		iijs.
--------------------------------------	---	---	---	--	-------

TADLEYE.

Genge Ludlow, Esq., for his land there	-	-	-		vijs.
--	---	---	---	--	-------

Sum : xls.

ffor the payment of viij geese.

TADLEYE.

Reynold Hanington for his hould there	-			i	} viij geese.
William Apleton for his hould there	-	-		ij	
Henry Prior, jun., for his hould there	-	-		i	
Richard Sherland for his hould there	-	-		i	
Robert Still for his hould there	-	-		i	
Henry Prior for his hould there	-	-		i	
Richard Sheffield for his hould there	-	-		i	

ffor the payment of viij Capons.

LAUERSTOCKE.

Thomas Dauy for his hould there	-	-		i	} viij Capons
Christian Mason for her hould	-	-		i	
Gregory Mathew for his hould there	-	-		i	
Edward Heywood for his hould there	-	-		i	
Thomas Penton * for his hould there	-	-		i	
Hugh Wadlow for his hould there	-	-		i	
DEANE.					
Richard Winokworth for his hould there	-			ij	

* The Pentons were a family of old establishment as Winchester citizens.

ffor the payment of xiiij hennes.

BRADLEE.

William ffinden for his hould there - - i

WALTHAM.

Mowde Wareham for her hould there - - i

Julian Purchase for his hould there - - i

DEANE.

John Basse for his hould there - - ij

William Small for his hould there - - i

Richard Small for his hould there - - ij

WALTHAM.

John Woodman for his hould there - - i

POLHAMTON.

Margery Berry for her hould there - - ij

George Knight for his hould there - - ij

xiiij hennes.

ffor the payment of xxj. pulletts.

COLWALTHAM.

William Searle for his hould there - i

John Bigges for his hould there - i

Robert Hughes for his hould there - i

POLHAMTON.

Richard Edmonde for his hould there - ij

Simon Goodale for his hould there - ij

George Oulding for his hould there - j

William Ailiffe for his hould there - i

DEANE.

William Garrett for his hould there - i

Baldwine Garrett for his houlde - i

SOUTHANTON.

Rose ffinkelye for her hould there - i

Nicholas Harte for his hould there - i

LAUERSTOCKE.

Edward Heywood for his hould there - i

William Luke for his hould there - i

John Gilbert for his hould there - i

Hugh Wadlow for his hould there - i

OUERTON.*

John Dowse, sen., for his hould	-	ij.	}
John Magewicke † for his hould	-	i.	

TADLYE.

Thomas Prior for his hould there	-	i.
----------------------------------	---	----

Suma : xxj pulletts.

Suma total within the hundred of Ouerton, vz. of	}	Wheate	-	-	xv. quarters.
		Money for lambes	-	-	xls.
		Geese	-	-	vij.
		Capons	-	-	xii.
		Hennes	-	-	vij.
		Pulletts	-	-	xxj.

The hundred of KINGSCLERE, 1575.

A perfect booke of all the landes as well arable as pastures, meadows, woodes and waste grounds, with the goodness of the same, as well as in whose handes and occupacion the same is, within the hundred of Kingsclere, vewed scene and numbred by estimacon; the xxvth of April, 1575; as ffoloweth: by certeine inhabitants there, whose names or heer under written; at the comandment of the Justices of the Peace of our Soueraigne Lady the Queenes matie within her graces' county of Southⁿ. And furthermore how mutch, and upon whome, the whole sume and Rate of wheate, Sturtes, Lambes and Poultrye, thereby may best be leauyed for purvision of the Queenes Maties. most honourable householde, at sutch time as the same shalbe requested.

EARLSTONE.

The ffarme of Earlston by estimacon, of errable land in the ffeldes 120 ac. of pasture ground, 60 ac. of meadow ground, 35 acs. of wood ground, 50 ac.

Edward Withers, of errable land in the ffeldes, xx ac. of pasture ground, ij acs. of meadow ground, v. ac.

* Overton. A large village in the valley of the river Test, 4 m. E. by N. of Whitechurch. Quidhampton and Polhampton are tithings in this parish. The manor of Overton was given to the Church of Winchester by Edward the Elder, and the bishops of the See are still lords of the manor.

† This name is still a familiar one in the district.

James Mason, of errable land in the fieldes viij ac., of pasture ground iiij ac., of meadow ground j ac.

George Mason, of errable land in the fieldes xiiij ac., of pasture ground xv ac., of meadow ground v ac., of woods iij ac.

John Leggatt, of pasture ground v ac., of meadow 2 ac.

John Palmer, of errable landes in the fieldes viij ac., of pasture ground vj ac., of meadow ground ij ac.

William Wither, of errable landes in the fieldes xiiij ac., of pasture ground xv ac., of meadow ground iiij ac., of woodes iiij ac.

Margaret Withers, of arrable landes in the ffieldes xxx ac., of pasture ground xxx ac., of meadow ground viij ac., of woods v ac.

James Hunte for Gudgins, of errable land in the ffieldes xxx ac., of pasture ground xl ac., of meadow ground xij ac., of wood ground xvij ac.

Edmond Cooke, in Nockhouse, of errable and pasture lx ac., of meadow ground viij ac.

Suma totall within Earlstone of errable,	}	644 ac.
pasture, meadow, and woode - - -		

SYDMANTON.

John Hardinge, of errable lands in the ffieldes viij ac., of pasture ground xvij ac., of medow ground vj ac., of woodes ij ac.

John Millett, of errable land in the ffieldes v ac., of pasture ground x ac., of medow ground iij ac., of wood ij ac.

John Knowle, of errable land in the ffieldes x ac., of pasture ground viij ac., of wood j ac.

Alice Nutt, of errable land in the ffieldes viij ac., of pasture ground xij ac., of medow ground ij ac.

Thomas Smith, of pasture ground and arrable xx ac., of medow ground ij ac.

Richard Rowland of errable landes in the field v ac., of pasture ground vj ac., of medow ground ij ac., of wood ground ij ac.

Thomas Mason, of Collett's, of errable land in the fieldes x ac., of pasture ground viij ac., of medow ground ij ac.

Edmund Mason, of errable landes in the ffieldes iij ac., of pasture ground v ac., of medow ground j ac., of wood j ac.

Henry boyer,* of errable land in the fieldes x ac., of pasture ground xiiij ac., of medow ground ij ac., of wood j ac.

* The name of Boyer is not often found in this district, but in the adjoining county of Sussex, we find a Ralph Boyer, M.P., for Arundel, 1555, and John, M.P. for Steyning, 1547. There was a family of the same long settled at Hartheld in Sussex. In 1752 the Boyers were paper makers at Whitechurch.

- John Mason, of errable land in the ffieldes xvij ac., of pasture ground xix ac., of medowe ground j ac., of wood ij ac.
- Thomas Mason, of Aynoldes, of errable land in the ffieldes xxxvj ac., of pasture ground viij ac., of medow ground j ac.
- Walter Salter, of errable land in the fieldes v ac., of pasture ground xij ac., of medow ground ij ac.
- Cambers of errable land in the fieldes xxviiij ac., of pasture ground xlvj ac., of wood ground xx ac.
- John Josye, of errable land in the fieldes xv. ac., of pasture and medow j ac.
- Robert Mason, of errable land in the fieldes xv ac., of wood ground j ac.
- William Martine, of errable land in the fieldes v ac., and of Sandlesford land v ac. *
- William Sanders, of errable land in the ffieldes xiiij ac., of pasture ground iij ac.
- John Wallis, of errable land in the ffieldes xv ac. of pasture and medow ground vj ac.
- Stephen Dancastle, † of errable land in the ffieldes xvij ac., of pasture and medow ground j ac.
- John Turton, of errable land in the ffieldes xv ac.
- Richard King, of errable land in the ffieldes xv ac.
- Richard Wallis, of errable land in the ffieldes xv ac., of pasture and medow ij ac.

EDMONSTROP LAUNCELEWILL. ‡

- Nicholas Knight, for Holdip hill, of errable in the fieldes iij ac., of pasture ground xxvj ac., of medow ground v ac.
- Walter Knight, of errable in the ffieldes xiiij ac., of medow vj ac., of pasture ground xxvj ac., of woodes iiij ac.
- Nicholas Wigmore, of errable land in the ffieldes xvij ac., of pasture ground xxxij ac., of medow vj ac., of wood iiij ac.

* Land belonging to the Priory of Sandlesford, near Newbury, founded by Geoffrey, Earl of Perche, Earl Marshal of England, and Maud his wife, about the year 1200.

† The Dancastles, an ancient Roman Catholic family in Berkshire, were long seated at Wellhouse in the parish of Hampstead Norris, the Grange in the parish of Shaw, and at Binfield, and were allied to the Eystons of Hendred and other families who adhered to the old religion. A John Dankastell, of Hampstead-Marshall was a scholar of Winchester College in 1412.

‡ So-called from the Launcettes, Launcelewills, or Launceleveys, a name most varied in its pronounciation and orthography. They were an ancient family, whose names are found in connection with several properties in Hampshire. Their old manor-house, now a farm, surrounded by a moat, two miles east of Sheffield-on-Loddon still bears their name.

John Reynoldes, of errable land in the ffieldes j ac., of pasture ground xiiij ac., of medow ground v ac.

Walter Spencer, of pasture ground x ac., and medow iij ac.

John Louelocke * of pasture ground xv ac. and medow iij ac.

EDMONSTROP BEENAM.

The ffarme of Edmonstrop, of pasture and errable land 130 ac., of medow ground v ac., of wood ground viij ac.

Richard Wayte,† of pasture and errable land vij ac., of medow j ac.

Thomas Wayte, of Westlandes, of pasture and errable land xx ac., of medow ground vj ac., of wood ground xx ac.

Walter Mace, of pasture and errable land xxviij ac., of medow ground ij ac., of wood ground ij ac.

John Batcheler, of pasture and errable land v. ac.

Ingram Batcheler, for East Croftes, of pasture and errable land xx ac., of medow iij ac.

Henry Wither, for Strottons,‡ of pasture ground xx ac., of medow ground ij ac., of wood ground ij ac.

John Lawrence, for Serouchis§ and burne land, of pasture and errable xx ac., of wood ground x ac.

Margaret Butler, of pasture and errable land viij ac.

John Chamberleine, for Pitchorne|| of pasture and errable land xxvj ac., of wood ground ij ac., of medow ground iij ac.

* Lovelock is the name of a family which from this date to the present day has always had its representatives engaged in agriculture, and the name occurs very frequently in the registers of Vernham Dean, Faccombe, Kingsclere, and other North Hampshire parishes. The names of some of this old yeomen stock appear as having served as troopers in the regiment of horse raised by the Kingsmills, of Sydmonton at the time of the Civil War, and one of them, Mr. James Lovelocke was amongst the prisoners taken at the second battle of Newbury by the Parliamentary army. A branch of the family has been long settled in the parish of Shaw, near Newbury, where a well-known representative still resides.

† There is a holding in Kingsclere parish still known as Waytes or Wait's farm.

‡ Now-known as "Strattons." Thomas Wither, of Manydown, who died in 1507, married Joan, daughter of Richard Mason, of Sydmonton, and among other children had 1. John who succeeded to Manydown, and died in 1536; 2. Richard, of Sydmonton, and 3. Thomas, of Earlstone. Richard's Will is at Winchester, in which he is described as of Wherwell. In two Inquisitions post mortem dated respectively 1570 and 1602, mention is made that the son and grandson of Richard, viz.: John and Henry owned about 120 acres in Kingsclere, and Earlstone, called Apshanger, Stracton Magna, here written "Strottons," Holl Close, and Roodebreach. The premises in Earlstone appear to have been copyhold, for they were held "of Richard Fynes, Esquire, Knight, by suit of court of his manor of Erleston."

§ This name is still retained as part of Strattons, and is well known to hunting men for its swampy pitfalls.

|| This name still survives.

Nicholas Millett, for Pitchorne of pasture and errable land x ac., of wood ground ij ac.

James Hunte, for Apshanger, * of errable landes in the ffieldes 80 ac., of pasture ground viij ac.

Robert Mason, for Cooke's land, of errable, pasture ground iij ac., of meadow ground ij ac.

THE GYLDABLE.

the Inne called the Crowne † in the occupacon of Nicholas Clapham, of errable land in the ffieldes xx ac.

CLERE WOODCOTT. ‡

Nicholas Knight, for ij Copihouldes in the same tything of arable and pasture ground viij ac., of meadow ground j ac.

James Hunte, for Gillman's, of errable and pasture xvj ac., of meadow ground iiij ac.

William Spencer, of errable and pasture ground viij ac.

Thomas Edwardes, of errable and pasture ground viij ac.

Richard Webb, for Knowle-hill ffarme of errable land in the ffieldes xl ac., of pasture ground l ac., of meadow ground iij ac., of wood ground vij ac.

Richard Webbe, for the ground called pastor's lands vj ac.

HANITON LAUNCES.

the ffarme called Haniton Launces, in the handes of Henry Kingsmill, Esq., ¶§, of errable land in the comon fieldes lxx ac., of errable and pasture ground together in severall 120 ac., of meadow ground ij ac., of wood ground 80 ac.

John Tyler, otherwise called Fletcher, of errable land in the ffieldes xxx ac., of pasture ground xxx ac., of meadow ground vij ac.

Peter Thorne, for Haningtone, errable lande x ac.

Edward Brewer, for Bonfieldes, errable land v ac.

* Apshanger land is about one mile out of Kingsclere toward Highclere.

† This ancient hostelry is still flourishing as the "Crown" but the old gabled and picturesque building of former days has been supplanted by a modern representative.

‡ The tithing of Clere Woodcott comprises Knowle Hill Farm, Harridans, and Hall Farms, and Ram Alley Farm. These properties commence by Elm Grove, and run by the Reading Road down to Kingsclere Woodlands.

§ Henry Kingsmill, Esq. Afterwards Sir Henry Kingsmill. In Kingsclere Church there is an elaborate altar-tomb with effigies of Sir Henry, who died in 1624, and his wife, Bridget, daughter and co-heir of John White, Esq., of Southwick, near Fareham, who survived her husband 48 years, dying in 1672.

EWHURSTE.

Richard Aylife* for the ffarme of Ewhurste, of errable land lxxx ac., of pasture ground lxxx ac., of medow ground viij ac., of wood ground xl ac.

Richard Ayliffe for ffinley, of pasture and errable ground xl ac., of medow ground vj ac., of wood ground xx ac.

WOLLFERTON.

the ffarme of Wollferton in the handes of Thomas Gardner, of errable land 180 ac., of pasture ground lx ac., of medow ground x ac., of wood ground lv ac.

Robert Heron for the parsonage of Wolferton, of gleebe land in the comon fieldes xxvj ac., of pasture and errable inclosed liiij ac., of wood ground iij ac., the tythes of the parsonage of Wollferton.

John Butler, of errable land in the comon fieldes xxxvj ac., of pasture ground lvj ac., of medow ground iij ac., of wood ground xvj ac.

Hugh Keene, of errable land in the ffieldes xxxv ac., of pasture ground xxxij ac., of medow ground iij ac.

Alexander Smith, of errable land in the fieldes vj ac., of pasture ground xvij ac.

Robert Gedge, † of errable land in the fieldes xij ac., of pasture ground xj ac., of medow ground j ac., of wood ground vj ac.

Lawrence Still, of errable land in the fieldes 98 ac., of pasture ground xvij ac., of medow ground j ac.

John Humber, ‡ of errable land in the ffieldes xvij ac., of pasture ground xxiiij ac., of medow ground iij ac.

* Richard Aylife. There is a pedigree of this family, long settled at Nateley-Scures, in the Visitation of 1634. In 1535 John Aylife was rector of Sherborne St. John, and held the valuable prebendary of Southeram. Richard Aylife, of Nateley-Scures, was one of the executors of the will of William Warham, Archbishop of Canterbury. He had three sons—Thomas, William, and Robert. Thomas was father of Richard Aylife, of Nateley-Scures, who, by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of Nicholas Venables, of Andover, had two sons Thomas and Richard Aylife. Robert Aylife was father of Bryan Aylife, whose son Richard married Dorothy, daughter of Edward Fauconer, of Kingsclere. Among the Hampshire pilgrims to the English College at Rome, in 1557, was Richard Aylife, of Nateley Scures. George Ayliffe was of Southington in 1602.

† The name of John Gege or Gedge, of Hannington occurs on the roll of Winchester Scholars in 1514. "Winchester Scholars," by Thos. Fredk Kirby, M.A., Bursar of Winchester Coll.

‡ This name which has acquired a wide celebrity in connection with the bicycle manufacture is a very uncommon one in the South of England, and we do not remember having met with it before in this district.

- Margaret Buttler, of pasture and errable ground xlviij ac., of medow ground ij ac., of wood ground iij ac.
- Thomas Meye of pasture and errable land xxij ac. of medow ground j ac., of wood ground j ac.
- William Spencer, of pasture and errable ground within this tythyng, but v ac. and his howse standeth upon Wollferton.
- William Silvester, of errable land in the ffieldes x ac., of pasture and errable ground xvij ac., of medow j ac.
- Thomas Prior, of errable land in the ffieldes viij ac., of pasture ground iij ac.
- John Humber, taylor, * of errable land in the ffieldes viij ac.
- George Hunte, of errable lande in the ffieldes vij ac., of pasture ground iij ac.

SANDFORDE.

- the ffarme called Sandford in the handes of Isabell Hunte, of errable land in the comon ffieldes l ac., of pasture ground and errable inclosed 160 ac., of medow ground xxx ac., of wood ground lxxx ac.
- John Mason, of errable land in the ffieldes xx ac., of pasture ground xxx ac., of medow ground viii ac., of wood ground ij ac.
- Hugh Isarne, † of errable and pasture ground ix ac., of medow xx ac.
- Ingram Willmot, of errable and pasture ground xv ac., of medow ground ij ac., of wood ground j ac.
- James fforde, of errable land in the ffieldes x ac., of pasture ground viij ac., of medow ground ij ac., of wood ground j ac.
- Thomas Earlye, of errable and pasture ground viii ac., of medow ground ij ac., of wood ground ij ad.
- Thomas Hogge, of errable land in the ffieldes iij ac., of pasture ground xxv ac., of medow ground j ac. of wood ground ij ac.
- Nicholas fickus, of errable land in the ffieldes iij ac., of pasture ground xxv ac., of medow ground j ac., of wood ground j ac.
- Thomas Weste, of pasture ground and errable viij ac., of medow ground iij ac.
- John Apleton, of pasture and errable ground xij ac.
- James Hunt, for Galis, of errable and pasture ground v ac.
- William Spackman, for Galis, of errable and pasture ground x ac.

* The description of John Humber as "taylor" indicates that all classes of the inhabitants held allotments in the common fields.

† Isarne or Izorne is a name which occurs in the neighbourhood as early as 1545.

- Edward Aberry, of errable and pasture ground x ac.
 Robert Purdue, of errable and pasture ground xv ac., of meadow ground ij ac.
 William Osmonde, of errable and pasture ground xv ac., of meadow ground j ac.
 Anne ffrowde, of errable land in the ffeildes iiij ac., of pasture and errable land inclosed xxx ac., of meadow ground ij ac
 Thomas Dyer, of errable land in the ffeildes ij ac., pasture and errable land inclosed xl ac., of meadow ground ij ac., of wood ground j ac.
 William Dyer for Burchett, of pasture ground viij ac., of meadow ground iiij ac.
 William Dyer for Swaynes, of pasture ground vj ac., of meadow ground j ac.
 William Dyer for Longes meade ij ac., of errable land vj ac.
 William Ilslye, of errable and pasture ground vj ac.
 Thomas Parr, of errable and pasture ground vij ac.
 John Cursell, of errable and pasture ground v ac.

FFROWBERYE.

- the ffarme of ffrowbery in the occupacon of James Hunte, of errable land in the ffeildes lx ac., of errable pasture ground lxxxv ac., of meadow ground xv ac., of wood ground xxxiiij ac.
 John Camber,* of errable land in the ffeildes ij ac., of pasture ground xx ac., of meadow ground j ac.
 Richard Knight, gent., of errable land in the ffeildes xx ac., of pasture ground xl ac., of meadow ground x ac., of wood ij ac.
 George Hunte, of errable land in the ffeildes xxxv ac., of pasture ground l ac., of meadow ground v ac., of wood ij ac.
 Henry Smith, of errable land in the ffeildes xij ac., of pasture ground xl ac., of meadow ground x ac., of wood ground ij ac.
 Henry Smithe, of Chappell lande, † errable in the ffeildes, 18 ac., of pasture ground x ac., of meadow ground j ac.
 William Spackman, ‡ of errable land vj ac., of pasture ground x ac.

* John Camber was a well-known clothier at Newbury at this period.

† The lands belonging to the ancient chapel, the remains of which are still standing near the farm-house, formerly a residence of some importance, and where King Charles I. was quartered in Oct. 1644.

‡ The family of Spackman from this date and possibly earlier till quite recently never failed to have its representative in the parish of Kingsclere, and those evidently of much respectability. Mr. William Spackman, the last of his name of Kingsclere, formerly of Plantation farm, died not long since, but members of his family still reside at Eastbury near Lambourn.

Richard Wrenne, of errable land in the ffieldes x ac., of pasture ground ix ac., of medow ground ij ac.

Walter Prior,* of errable land in the ffieldes iij ac., of pasture iij ac.

The land of William Deane, of errable pasture ground v ac.

Thomas Apulton, of errable pasture ground x ac.

THE LORDSHIP OF KINGSCLERE.

the ffarme called Canon Courte, of errable land in the ffieldes 140 ac., of errable and pasture upon the downes 400 ac., of pasture ground beneath the hill v ac., of medow ground vij ac., of wood ground x ac.

Peter ffawkner, gent.,† of errable land in the ffieldes 120 ac., of pasture ground xl ac., of medow ground xvj ac., of wood ground vij ac.

John Hinwood, of errable land in the ffieldes l ac., of pasture ground lx ac., whereof xv of them are houlden of the said Peter ffawkner, of medow ground iij ac., of wood ground xiiij ac.

William Spencer, of errable lande in the ffieldes xl ac., of pasture ground xvij ac., of medow ground ij ac.

John Attfeld, of errable pasture ground xl ac., of medow ground vj ac., of wood ground iij ac.

Elizabeth Atfield, of errable pasture ground xx ac., of meadow ground ij ac., of wood ground v. ac.

Edmond Sherland, of Atfieldes land, of errable pasture ground v ac., of medow ground j ac.

Richard Wayte, of Atfieldes land, of errable pasture ground iij ac., of medow ground j ac.

Thomas Spencer, of Atfieldes land, of errable land in the ffieldes xv ac., of medow ground j ac.

* Prior is the name of a family which is to be found from this period down to the present day, and the old line is still worthily represented in the parish of Kingsclere.

† Peter Fauconer. The name of Ralph le Fauconer occurs in a grant of 1263, relating to Wyke or Week manor, St. Mary Bourne. In 1552 Richard Fauconer was seated at Hurstbourne Priors, of which mention occurs in the Visitation of Hampshire that year. He married Elinor, daughter of George Ranbrigge, stated as of Pembridge, co. Hants, by whom he had Richard Fauconer, of Hurstbourne, who d. s. p., and two daughters Elizabeth and Margaret, the latter married to William Sotwell, of Chute. Alice, sister and co-heir of Richard Fauconer, married Richard Kingsmill, surveyor or attorney of the Court of Wards. The Peter Fauconer mentioned above was the son of Thomas Fauconer, of Kingsclere, by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of John Atfield. He married Jane, daughter of Nicholas Withers, of Sydmonton, by whom he had a son, John Fauconer, married to Catherine, daughter of John Apleton, of Kingsclere. This branch of the family was settled at Kingsclere during eight generations.

Nicholas Knight, for the Swan,* of errable land in the ffieldes lxx ac., whereof in the handes of Tristram Spackman xv ac., and in the handes of Ingram Wrenn, of the same land v ac.

Stephen Knight, for his ffreeland, of errable land in the ffieldes xij ac.

Simon Holdip, † of errable land in the ffieldes xx ac., whereof in the handes of his mother, the third pte., and for Wheeler's land, of pasture ground iiiij ac.

Robert Warham, ‡ for his copyhould in the towne, of errable lande in the ffieldes xv. ac.

Robert Warham for his howse, of errable pasture ground xv ac.

William Golding, of errable land in the ffieldes viij ac.

Thomas Edwardes, of errable and pasture ground vi ac.

John Howse, of arable land in the ffieldes vj ac.

Robert Cooper, of errable land in the ffieldes xij ac.

James Holdip, of errable land in the ffieldes vj ac.

Peter Hunte, of errable land in the ffieldes xx ac.

Walter Dicker, of arable pasture ground xv ac.

ffurthe ffieldes § in the handes of John Bye, gent., of errable pasture ground xx ac., of medow ground ij ac.

John Earlye, for the house holden of Peter ffawkner at Kitt's Court, of errable pasture ground v. ac.

Walter Willmott, of errable pasture ground iiiij ac.

Nicholas Wigmore, for his hould of errable pasture xvj ac.

Nicholas Wigmore, for Redeons land, of errable pasture ground xx ac., of medow ground vj ac., of wood ground xxx ac.

* The Swan. This ancient hostelry is still to the fore at Kingsclere, and from time out of mind, has been the property of St. Mary's College, Winchester. This and the "Crown" must be two of the oldest licensed houses in the country. Mr. T. F. Kirby, M. A., F. S. A., Bursar of Winchester College, has been good enough to point out that Charters of Privilege exempted the College from this burden of purveyance, but the purveyors were always "trying it on," and at one time a Charter of Privilege was kept at Harmondsworth, where the College had property, in order to show to purveyors when they came there. With regard to the "Swan" property Mr. Kirby mentions that he does not think the exemption from purveyance by the Charters of Privilege extended to the Lessees of the College property, and the "Swan" was undoubtedly let on beneficial lease to lessees who undertook to bear all burdens. The same was the case as regards Subsidies, the exemption of the College from which did not extend to their lessees.

† Simon Holdip, probably a son of this tenant, was a scholar of Winchester College in 1587, and a Nicholas Holdip in 1571. The former was Rector of Ashe and Deane in 1602. He married Patience Dowse. This name is still a familiar, one in Kingsclere as "Holdup."

‡ Robert Warham. This appears to have been a nephew of William Warham, Archbishop of Canterbury.

§ Probably what is now known as "Frith farm."

- William Longe, of errable pasture ground iiiij ac., of meadow ground j ac.
- John Strike, of errable pasture ground viij ac., of meadow ground iij ac., of wood ground iij ac.
- Robert Bachelor, of errable pasture ground xxxv ac., of meadow ground vj ac., of wood ground iij ac.
- William Wyatt, of errable pasture ground xij ac., of meadow ground j ac., of wood ground j ac.
- Richard Collman, of errable pasture ground iiiij ac.
- William Hinde, junr., of errable pasture ground ij ac.
- Thomas Hawkins, of errable pasture ground xl ac., of meadow ground vj ac., of wood ground j ac.
- John Hunte, for Newlandes, of errable pasture ground lx ac., of meadow ground xi. ac.
- John Hide, for Tucker's hill, of errable pasture ground xl ac., of wood ground iij ac.
- William Hinde, senr., of errable pasture ground iiiij ac.
- Michael Allen, of errable pasture ground v ac.
- Thomas Meye, of errable pasture ground xvj ac.
- Thomas Gardner, for Somerhurst,* of errable pasture ground xl ac., of meadow ground iiiij ac., of wood ground ij ac., whereof in the handes of John Willis xij ac.
- John Willis, for the howse of Henry Smithe at the townes ende, of errable land in the ffildes vj ac., of meadow ground j ac.
- Ingram Bachelor, of errable pasture ground xx ac., of medowe ground iiiij ac., of wood ground ij ac.
- William Meryett holdeth of George Hunte, of errable pasture vj ac., of errable land in the fieldes vj ac.
- George Hunte, for Rydings, † of errable pasture ground xiiij ac., of meadow ground j ac., of wood ground ij ac.
- Robert Mason, for Starkers, ‡ of errable pasture ground l ac., of meadow ground ij ac., of wood ground vj ac.
- Anthony Currant, of errable pasture ground v ac.
- John Stacey, of errable pasture ground viij ac., of meadow ground iij ac., of wood ground j ac.
- Thomas Batcheler, of errable pasture ground xxx ac., of meadow ground iiiij ac., of wood ground j ac.

* This farm still bears the name of Summerhurst.

† Rydings, now called Riddings.

‡ Starkers, now Starke house.

Nicholas ffrowde, * of errable pasture ground xxx ac., of meadow ground iij ac.

Thomas Legatt, of errable pasture ground iiij ac., of meadow ground j ac.

John Wayte, of errable pasture ground viij ac., of meadow ground j ac.

Thomas Wayte, of errable pasture ground xx ac., of meadow ground ij ac.

Edward Aberye for Rydings, of errable pasture ground xij ac., of meadow ground ij ac.

Ingram Wrenne for Lydnolls, of errable pasture ground iiij ac., of meadow ground j ac.

Stanton hould in the occupacon of Stephen Knight, of errable land in the fieldes ix ac., of errable pasture ground vj ac., of wood ground iij ac.

Rauenings, of errable land in the ffieldes ix ac.

James Knight for Stantons † ground of errable land in the ffieldes iiij ac., of errable pasture ground v ac., of meadow ground j ac.

OKELYE.

the ffarme of Okelye in the occupacon of William Hellyer, of errable land in the ffieldes 160 ac., of wood ground lxxx ac.

John Knight, of errable land in the ffieldes l ac., of errable pasture ground lx ac., of meadow ground ij ac., of wood ground ij ac.

John Knight, of Tydgrove, of errable pasture ground lx ac.

John Knight for Wackeridge, of errable pasture ground xx ac.

William Smithe, of errable land in the ffieldes lx ac., of errable pasture ground xxvij ac., of wood ground x ac.

Stonye Hall, of errable land in the ffieldes xxx ac., of errable pasture ground xiiij ac., of wood ground iij ac.

Bollsoms ‡ in the occupacon of Thomas Wareham, of errable pasture ground 160 ac., of wood ground vj ac.

Pytt ground in the occupacon of Richard Ailiffe, of errable pasture lx ac., of wood ground iij ac.

Pytt ground in the occupacon of John Butler, of errable pasture ground lx ac., of wood ground vj ac.

* Ffrowde. This surname of the eminent historian of our own day is a very uncommon one in this district.

† Stantons is the well-known farm on the Newbury road so long occupied in past days by the Flower family.

‡ Bollsoms now called Bolthams.

Spillman's ground in the handes of Payse, of errable pasture ground xvijj ac., of wood ground iiij ac.

William Soper, of errable land in the ffieldes lx ac., of errable pasture ground lx ac., of wood ground iiij ac., of meadow ground iiij ac.

The Parsonage of **KINGSCLERE**.

The parsonage of Kingsclere in the occupacon of Stephen Knight,* of errable land in the ffieldes xl., of errable pasture ground ij ac., of meadow ground iiij ac., of wood ground v ac.

The tything of the Parsonage of **KINGSCLERE**.

William Hunte, of errable land in all places of the ffieldes xxx ac., of pasture ground xxxv ac., of mead ground v ac., of wood ground iiij ac.

John Bacheler, of Pleastrow, † of errable pasture ground, v ac.

Tristram Coxheade, of errable land in the ffieldes ij ac., of meadow ground ij ac.

Thomas Pettye, of errable land in the ffieldes xij ac., of errable pasture ground ij ac.

John Chamberlain, of errable land in the ffieldes viij ac.

Peeter Knight, of errable land in the ffieldes xv ac.

Henry Smythe, for the land in the occupation of John Hinwood, of errable land in the ffieldes vj ac., of errable pasture ground ij ac.

Suma of Acres within the manor of Kingsclere }
by estimation at the tyme of the composi- }
tion : of errable in the ffieldes, errable pas- }
ture, pasture, meadowe, and woodes : totall }

This division rated as appereth in foll. 13, 14, 15, 16, of this book how the particulars were then layd in euery parishe at -)	xv q ^{rters} wheat.
		ix lambes, price 36 ^s .
		vij geese.
		xj hennes.
		vij Capons.
)	xix pullets.

* For note on the Knight family, see *Highclere*.

† Now Plastow Green.

The hundred of OUERTON, 1575.

BRADLYE.

Imprimis the glebe in the manurance * of the parson xvij ac. err.

It^m he holdeth by Copye xl ac., errable et valet pr ann.,
xx li.

FIRMARIU' † IBID.

It^m in errable xij yeard land, 360 ac., in pasture 220 ac.,
in woode ground 140 ac.

TENENTES IBID.

William ffinden i yard land	-	-	30 ac.
George Pryor, i yard land	-	-	30 ac.
Andrew Adames	-	-	xxij ac.
John Newman	-	-	xxiiij ac.
Eliz. Camis, di yeard land	-	-	xv ac.
Thomas fforder ‡	-	-	vij ac. di.

The Parsonage of COLD WALTHAM.

In the manurance of the parson in glebe iiij yeard land Errab.

In pasture x ac., in wood ground iij ac., et valet pran £l.

FFIRMARIU' IBID.

In the manurance of James Rumboll § of errable xiiij yeard land
420 ac., in pasture xl ac., in wood ground 70 ac.

* Manurance, *i.e.* in the occupation.

† *firmarius*, *i.e.*, the farmer, tenant, or occupier of the manor lands. The rights and privileges of a manor were leased out from time to time to *firmarii* or land farmers as they were termed, acting in the name and under the authority of the owners, shortly, they held the estate *ad firmam* or on farm.

‡ Thomas fforder. This is the name of a family which has long held a prominent and honourable position in the city of Winchester.

§ The very numerous and extensive family of Rumboll or Rumbold held very considerable property here in the days of "Good Queen Bess," and has ever since been connected by the possession of estates in this neighbourhood. Preston House, Preston Candover, the seat of the Rumbold family, was formerly the residence of the late Chas. Edmund Rombold, Esq., M.P. for Great Yarmouth. It has been pointed out to us by the Rev. Sumner Wilson, M.A., Vicar of Preston Candover, that there were before 1711, sixty-two small portions of land in that parish, ranging from below an acre to about five or six acres, called "Marsh Plots," or "Mersh Plots," the owners of which paid to the Churchwardens up to the above date one penny the Mersh plot. The payment was then lost. The vicar observes that the position of the Marsh plots here seems to point to an earlier arrangement than would arise from any large occupation of common lands—more probably to a time when the smaller tenants holding under lords of various manors had small plots of land for their own houses and home gardens. The Vicar receives for these lands only both small and great tithes. There is a similar custom in Surrey in the parish of Westbourne, there called Muse plots.

TENENTES IBID EPISC.*

John Twine, † errab. v yeard land 250 ac., in pasture xxx ac.		
Edward Bigges, ij yeard land	- -	lx ac.
Rowland Gedge, ij yeard land	- -	lx ac.
James Lambold, ij yeard land	- -	lx ac.
Gilbert Cobb, ij yeard land	- -	lx ac.
Maude Siluer, ij yeard land	- -	lx ac.
John Bigges, ij yeard land	- -	lx ac.
Richard Brigilton ij yeard land	- -	lx ac.
Thomas Lambold, iij yeard land	- -	lxxxx ac.
Clapshew Vidua, iiij yeard land	- -	120 ac.
John Woodman, one yeard land	- -	xxx ac.
John Biggis, junr., one yeard land	- -	xxv ac.
William Searle, one yeard land	- -	xxx ac.
Robert Hughes, one yeard land	- -	xxx ac.
Mawde Wareham, vid., one yeard land		xxx ac.
Wood in Comon to the tenantes there	-	lxij ac.

The Parsonage of ASHE.

It^m in gleebe, one yeard land xxx ac., in medow ij ac.,
et valet pr an. xvj li.

FFIRMARIU' IBID.

In the manurance of Richard Pile, gent., † of errable, xiiij yard
land 420 ac., of pasture lxxx ac., of medow xx ac., in pasture for
fouling sheep 200 ac., in wood ground 116 ac.

The Parsonage of DRANE.

In glebe ij yeard land lx ac., in medow ij ac., et valet pr an. xx li.

TENENTES IBID.

William Rogers, errable iij yeard land 90 ac., and in seuerall
pasture xvij ac., in medow iij ac.

John Basse, ij yard land lx ac.

William Small, 1 yard land xxx ac.

* The Bishops of Winchester are still lords of the Manor of Cold or North
Waltham.

† John Twine or Twyne. A member of the family of Twyne, of Long-
parish and Bullington, in the neighbourhood. He was long possessed of Ashe
farm. John Twyne, the antiquary, born at Bullington, was great-great
grandson of Sir Bryan Twyne, of Longparish. Bryan Twyne, the Oxford
antiquary, was grandson of John Twine before mentioned.

‡ Of the family of Pile, baronets, of Compton Beauchamp, and Okaash,
in the parish of Chaddleworth, Berks, and Axford, Ramsbury, Wilts.

Richard Small, 1 yard land and $\frac{3}{4}$, xliij ac.

Thomas Harris, 1 yard land xxx ac.

Richard Winckworthe, * ij yard land lx ac.

William Roneger, † di yard land xv ac.

William Butler, di yard land xv ac.

William Parsons, 1 yard land xxx ac., in pasture iij ac., in Comon of pasture for folding sheep lvvv ac.

In wood ground in the handes of Rich. ffines, Armig. 150 ac.

NUTSELL, ‡ FFIRMARIU' IBID.

In the manurance of Roger Hunte, in errable 6 yard land 180 ac., in pasture 60 ac., in medow v ac., in pasture for foulding sheepe 140 ac., and the Lordes of the Manor hould in wood ground xlv ac.

TENENTES IBID (Polhampton).

William Hunte, in errable iij yard land	90 ac.
John Trewloue, in errable iij yard land	90 ac.
James Browne, in errable iij yard land	90 ac.
Richard Edmonds, in errable ij yard land	60 ac.
Margery Berry, in errable ij yard land	60 ac.
George Knight, in errable ij yard land	60 ac.
Edmond Goodalle, in errable ij yard land	60 ac.
George Olding, i yard land	- - xxx ac.
William Ailiffe, j yard land	- - xxx ac.
It ^m seuerall pasture to the same tenants	200 ac.
It ^m wood ground to them belonginge	- 50 ac.

* Winckworth is the name of a good old yeoman family which for more than three centuries has been continued in North Hants without intermission, but varying frequently as to the mode in which it is spelt, as Wentworth, and other forms.

† William Roneger. This name is spelt most variously thus: Renngar, Reniger, Raungire, Runneger, Runigar, Runnygar, Runniger, and as in this place Roneger. The name of Peter Raungire occurs in a grant by William Brocas, of Beaurepaire, 5 Hen. v. 1417. John Runniger was a warden of the Holy Ghost Chapel, Basingstoke, 1556-7. His daughter Elizabeth was wife to Peter Cobb, of Northington, son to Thomas Cobb, of Swarretton, by his wife Agnes, daughter to John Hunt. The Runnigers are not without note in the annals of Hampshire. One of their number was the celebrated Michael Runniger, Rector of Crawley, 1560, and Archdeacon of Winchester. Elizabeth, daughter to Sir George Paulet of Crondall, by his second wife Barbara, was married first to one Reniger, of Basingstoke, and afterwards to Walter Lambert. Her sister Mabel was wife first to Thomas Chandler, secondly to Roger Corham. Her brother was Sir Hambden Paulet, whose daughter Elizabeth was married to Francis Douce. (See note to *Stoake*). The maid servant of Madame Blunden, of chap-book fame was one Anne Runniger.

‡ Or Nutley.

QUIDHAMTON FFIRMARIU' IBID.

In the manurance of William Denbye, of errable 200 ac.

In pasture 80 ac., in meadow x ac., in wood ground 44 ac.

CAPELLA' IBID.

In the manurance of Richard ffisher, gent., xxx ac., et valet pr. an. vii. and p. li.

In the manurance of ffrancis Palmes, gent.,* errable v yard land 140 ac., in pasture xx ac.

Allso in Ouerton, of pasture x ac., in meadow vij ac., and of errable there vij ac.

William Hunte, of errable iiij yard land 120 ac., in meadow iij ac. It^m comon of pasture to the said Denbye, Palmes, Hunte, and the Chappell, † in the south side and north side 250 ac.

The Parsonage of OUERTON.

In the manurance of Henry ffrancis, gent., ‡ in glebe vj, yarde lande 180 ac.

In the manurance of the said Henry, viij yard land 240 ac., viz., Jordaynes ij, yard land, kerbyes ij, yard land, durbors j yard land, John ffrancklin iij yard land.

It^m in meadow viij ac., in wood to the same ij ac., et valet pr. an. 80 li.

* Of the ancient family of Palmes, of Naborne, co. York. The Francis Palmes here mentioned, of Overton, was high sheriff of Hants in 1601, when he received Queen Elizabeth and her court on Silchester Heath, at the border of the country, and conducted the royal party to Basing House, then the princely seat of the Marquis of Winchester, where her majesty remained thirteen days. The queen on leaving Basing made ten knights, amongst them being Francis Palmes the sheriff, and Hamden Paulet. Francis Palmes and Hamden Paulet were nearly allied through their wives, Mary and Anne, the daughters and co-heiresses of Stephen Hodnell, chamberlain to Queen Mary, by Margaret his wife, daughter to Thomas Atkyns, Esq. After Stephen's death Margaret became the wife of Sir Richard Lewkenor. Mary, wife to Francis Palmes died 25 March, 1595, aged 37. This Francis Palmes was heir to Francis Corby or Corbet. It is said that on the occasion of the visit of Queen Elizabeth to Basing as on other progresses, there was an immense company of sennions and other inferior officers of the royal household in her train, who were by the common people jocularly termed the *black guard*; to which various allusions occur in old writers. In all appearance, the term of reproach which has become so common in modern times, dates its origin from this popular jest.

† There was at this time a Free Chapel attached to the manor of Quidhampton.

‡ The name of Henry Francis occurs in the "Narratives of the Reformation," Cam. Soc. in a dialogue between Gardiner, Bishop of Winchester and John Philpot, the martyr, son of Sir Peter Philpot, of Compton, near Winchester. May this not have been the Henry Francis, who at this time held the parsonage of Overton under the Bishop of Winchester?

FFIRMARIU' IBID.

In the manurance of John ffisher, gent.,* in errable xvij yard land 540 ac., in pasture 80 ac., in medow viij ac., in pasture for foulding sheep 400 ac., in wood ground 60 ac. Episc. Wint, te.

SOUTHANTON.

Richard Denbye, errable ij yard land 75 ac., in seuerall pasture 20 ac.

Rose ffinecklye 1 yard land xxx ac.,

John Gedge, errable iij yard land 90 ac.

It^m in pasture iij ac.

Joane Horne di † yard land xv ac.

Thomas Goodall di yard land errable xv ac.

Nicholas Harte i yard land xxx ac.

Medow ij ac., wood ij ac.

Richard Palmes, gent., ‡ iij yard land 90 ac., medow ij ac., wood ij ac.

Philip Nash j yard land di xlv ac.

John ffrankekin, sen., j yard land di xlv. ac.

It^m in medow ij ac.

It^m in comon of pasture for foulding to the parson viz, Henry francis, gent. and tenants there, 300 ac.

NORTHINTON FFIRMARIU' IBID.

Rumboll Wadlow, errable xij yard land 410 ac., in pasture xv ac., in medow viij ac., in pasture for folding sheep 300 ac.

LAVERSTOCKE.

The parsonage of Laverstocke in the manurance of the parson there in gleebe iij yard land 90 ac., et valet pr. an. xx li. §

FFIRMARIU' IBID.

In the manurance of Gregory Mathew, errable xij yard land 360 ac., in pasture xl ac., in medow viij ac., in pasture for foulding sheep 440 ac., in wood ground 60 ac., wch Mr. ffortescue houldeth.

* The Fishers were allied with some of the best known families in Hampshire. Margery, daughter to James Fisher, of Chilton Candover, was third wife to William Wallop, of Weld, whose sister Rose was married to Sir Walter Lambert, whose half-brothers were Sir Henry and Richard Wallop, and whose father Sir Oliver, of Farley, brother to Sir John Wallop, K.G., was son to Stephen Wallop, by his wife the daughter of Edmund Ashley, of Wimborne St. Giles.

† di, or dim., a Latin abbreviation for half.

‡ Richard Palmes was brother to Francis Palmes, sheriff of Hants, 1601. See note to *Quidhampton*.

§ Richard Lambert, in 1651, conveyed the manor and rectory of Laverstoke to Sir John Trott, created a baronet in 1660. He married Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Sir Edmund Wright, Lord Mayor of London, and had by her, who married 2ndly, Lord James Russell, 6th son of William, Duke of Bedford, an only daughter, Catharine, who married Sir Hugh Stukely, Bart., of Hinton, Hants.

Hundred of OUERTON, continued.

TENENTES IN LAUERSTOCKE.

Thomas Dauye, errable i, yard land dim.	-	xl	ac.
Christian Mason, errab. j, yard land dim.	-	xl	ac.
Gregory Mathew, i yard land dim.	-	xl	ac.
Edward Hayward, i yard land dim.	-	xl	ac.
Thomas Penton, i yard land and vij ac.	-	xxxvij	ac.
Henry Sutton, ij yard land	-	lx	ac.
Richard Topley, di. yard land	-	xv	ac.
Guye Michill, errab.	-	xxij	ac.
Walter Cuffly, di. yard land errab.	-	xv	ac.
William Luke, one yard land di.	-	xl	ac.
John Gilbert	-	xviii	ac.

TADLEYE.

In the manurance of George Ludlowe, Esquire, * pasture,	-	-	-	200	ac.
In meadow	-	-	-	xx	ac.
William Apleton, in pasture	-	-	-	xl	ac.
Reynold Haniton † in pasture	160	ac.,	in		
meadow	xij	ac.			
Henry Prior, junr., in pasture	-	-	-	xl	ac.
Richard Coles, in pasture	-	-	-	xxx	ac.
Richard Shoreland, in pasture	-	-	-	xxx	ac.
Robert Still, in pasture	-	-	-	xxx	ac.
In meadow	-	-	-	iiij	ac.
Thomas Prior, in pasture	-	-	-	xx	ac.
Henry Prior, sen., in pasture	-	-	-	xxx	ac.
Richard Sheffilde, in pasture	-	-	-	xxx	ac.
Widow Lawnelett ‡ in pasture	-	-	-	xvj	ac.
Ralfe Pilgrim, in pasture	-	-	-	xx	ac.

* George Ludlow, of Monks' Sherborne, son of William Ludlow, of Tadley Place. High Sheriff of Wilts, 1567. Tadley Place, the ancient seat of the Ludlows, is now a ruined farm-house, but retains many evidences of its former importance. An account of the Parish of Tadley and the Ludlows will be found in the *Transactions of the Newbury District Field Club*, vol. iv. pp. 139-164.

† Reynold or Reginald Haniton. This family of Hanington lived at Tadley for many generations. Margaret, daughter of the Reynold Hanington here mentioned, married John Bye, gent., of Basingstoke, whose surviving son John Bye, of Basingstoke and Heckfield, erected a monument in Bramley Church to his uncle Reginald Hanington, gent., who died a bachelor, 21 May, 1602, aged 72.

‡ See note on the name of Lawnelett, Launcelet or Launceleves, under Edmonstrop Launcelewill.

Richard Wither, in meadow	-	-	-	-	vi ac.
Hugh Duffin, in pasture	-	-	-	-	xij ac.
It ^m comon of pasture	-	-	-	-	500 ac.

BOROUGH OF OUERTON.

John Douce, sen.,* one yard land errable					
xxx ac. in meadow	iiij	ac.			
John Magwicke, † di. yard land	-	-	-	-	xv ac.
William Lancaster, one yard land	-	-	-	-	xxx ac.
ffrancis Palmes	}	Constables.			
William Ayliffe					

The Hundred of EVENGER, 1575.

WHITCHURCH.

John Clarke holdeth the manor of Whitchurch, in ffarme and hath by estimacon, x yard land, whereof in pasture xl ac., in meadow xx ac., in wood iiij ac., the rest in errable and is charged with the payment of wheat, vij buh.

Richard Brooke, ‡ holdeth the parsonage there in ffarme and hath in gleebe land, iij yard land, whereof in pasture viij ac., the rest in errable. Also the same Richard hath within the pishe of Whitchurch, ij yard land whereof xx ac. is wood ground, the the reste errable and is charged with the payment of wheat, vj buh.

* In a cause heard in the Court of Star Chamber, 7 Jac. I., 1609, between John Patye, of Chieveley, Berks, Yeoman, plaintiff, and Francis Palmes, of Overton, gent., Andrew Holdip, gent., and John Dowse, of Overton, gent., defendants, the names of the following persons appear in the depositions:— Simon Holdip, Parson of Ashe and Deane, Richard Money, of East Woodhay, gent., William Mayne, of Ashe, yeoman, and George Ayliffe, of Southington, yeoman, Thomas Twyne, of Overton, yeoman, and Richard Poccocke, of Shawcum-Donnington, yeoman. The depositions were taken at the "Lyon" Inn, Newbury, before Nicholas Fuller, Esq., counsellor of Gray's Inn, who lived at the old mansion of Chamberhouse, in the parish of Thatcham, in the church of which place he is commemorated by a handsome monument.

† The Madgwicks were long settled at Dummer. Henry Madgwick of this place, born in 1592, was a scholar and fellow of New College, B.C.L., and Rector of Allington, Wilts; and another Henry Madgwick, L.L.B., was admitted Fellow of Winchester College, 11 August, 1618.

‡ There is a brass now affixed on the wall at the end of the south aisle of Whitchurch Church with effigies of this Richard Brooke and his wife, with the following quaint inscription:—

Pietatis opus.

This graue of grieue hath swallowed up with wide and open mouth,
The bodie of good Richard Brooke, of Whitchurch, Hampton south,
And Elizabeth his wedded wife twice twentie yeares and one
Sweete Jesus hath their soules in heaven, ye ground, flesh, skin, and bone.

Simon Reeue holdeth Mr. Maton's ffarme w^{ch} is ij yard lande, whereof in pasture viij ac., in medow viij ac., in woode xvj ac., the rest in errable, all w^{ch} land is now in the tenure of Thomas Perry, John Spencer, William Brexton, Thomas Kidgill, Winifred Poynter, John Harison, and Nicholas Heywood,* and is charged with the payment of wheat, vj buh.

Robert Cooper holdeth iij yard land whereof xx ac. is woode and the rest errable and charged with wheate, ij buh.

Nicholas ffoster holdeth iij yard land, and a Cossett whereof in medow iiij ac., in pasture ij ac., the rest in errable, and is charged with wheat, ij buh.

Thomas Bowyett, iij yard land whereof in medow ii ac., in pasture ij ac., th rest in errable, and is charged with wheat ij bus.

Winifred Poynter hath ij yarde and a halfe of land, and xx ac., of ffree land, whereof in pasture iij ac., in medow viij ac., the reste in errable, and is charged with the payment of ij buh.

Richard Beanes hath ij yard land viz xl ac., whereof in pasture iiij ac., in medow iiij ac., and is charged with wheat j buh.

John Howse, j yard land and a Cossett, whereof in medow ij ac., in pasture ij ac.

Richard Buttler hath iiij ac. of ffreeland in errable.

Edmond Cooper hath ix ac. of ffreeland in errable.

Thomas Siluer hath j Cossett land, whereof ij ac., medowe.

* These names are found at a very early date at Whitchurch and the neighbourhood.

In Iannarie (worn with age) daie sixteenth died her
 ffrom Christ full fifeene hundred yeares, and more by nearly three
 But death his twist of life in Maie daie twentieth did untwine,
 ffrom Christ full fifeene hundred yeares and more by ninetie nine.
 They left behinde them well to liue and growne to good degree
 Ffirst, Richard, Thomas, Robert Brooke, the youngest of the three.
 Elizabeth and Barbara then Dorathee the last.
 All six the knot of natures loue and kindness keeping fast.
 This tombstone with the plate between thus grauen fair and large
 Did Robert Brooke the youngest sonne make of his proper charge.
 A citizen of London state by faithfull service free.
 Of Marchante greate adventurers and brother chosen is hee.
 And of the Indian Companie (come gaine or losse) a son.
 And of the Goldsmiths liuerie—All these God's gifte to him :
 This monument of memorie in love performed hee.
 December twentie one from Christ sixteene hundred and three.

Anno Domini, 1603.

Laus Deo.

Arms. Quarterly, 1 and 4 checky, or and azure, on a bend gules a lion passant or [Brooke]; 2 and 3, Argent a fess embattled sable, in chief two estoils of the second [Twyne].

Thomas Bunny, sen., j Cossett land* and ij ac. of ffree land whereof j ac. of medow.
 John Spencer, ij Cossett lands and ij ac. of ffreeland, all errable.
 Richard Penton, x ac. of errable.
 John Poynter, j Corsett land, errable and medow ij ac.
 John Phillips, j Corsett land of errable.
 Richard Poynter, ij Corsett landes and ij ac. of ffreeland.
 William Queene, j yard land whereof j ac. medow, the rest errable.
 John Penton, v ac., of ffreeland errable.
 Robert Smith, j Corsett land whereof j ac. pasture.
 Thomas Reynoldes, iij Corsett landes whereof j ac. medow.
 William Brixtone, ij ac. of ffreeland errable.

Suma of wheate in Whitchurch.	}	xxiiij buh.
----------------------------------	---	-------------

CHARLECOTT.

Roger Rutter hath iij yard land and a Cossett whereof in wood iij ac., in medow ij ac., in pasture ij ac., the rest in errable, and charged with the payment of wheat ij buh.
 William Soper hath iij yard land whereof in wood iij ac., in medow ij ac., in pasture j ac., and is charged with wheat ij buh.
 William Wadlow hath iij yard land whereof in wood iij ac., in medow ij ac., in pasture j ac., and is charged with wheate ij buh.

Suma of wheat in Charlcott	vj buh.
----------------------------	---------

COLHENLYE. †

Mr. Richard Audlye ‡ holdeth the manor of Colhenly and hath by estimacon vij yard land whereof in wood xx ac., in pasture xxx ac., in medowe vj ac., the rest is errable and charged with wheate, iij buh.

* Cossett or Cossett land. Small pieces of land of varying quantity, generally about 5 acres, held by a cottager, for which he paid a rent in money or produce as well as rendering some customary service. By the statute, 31 Elizabeth, no man might build a cottage unless he lay four acres of land thereto, freehold and land of inheritance.

† Colhenlye or Cold Henley. Probably a corruption of *Col. Henley*, the prefix indicative of the colonial occupation of the Romans, and the suffix from *Hen legh* the *high legh* a true description of the table land which is to be seen in such large tracts at the top of the downs in this locality. The Free Chapel of Cold Henley is mentioned in a compotu of the year 1526.

‡ Mr. Richard Audlye. The name of Audley does not appear as an established one in the county of Hants, and this gentleman seems to have been related to Sir John Audley, who belonged to a Norfolk family of that name, and became connected with Hampshire by his wardship of the two daughters and heirs of William Brocas, of Beaurepaire—Anne, who married Sir George Warham, and Edith, married to Ralph Pexsall.

John Lamden hath ij yard land and halfe wherof halfe yard land in wood, the weh his Lord holdeth from him, the reste is errable and barren.

Sum of wheat in Colhenly. - iiij buh.

FFREFOLKE.

Mr. John Powlett, Mr. Walter Lambert, and Mr. Henry Norris * hould the manor of ffrefolke by estimacon viij yard land wherof in pasture lx ac., in medow xx ac., in wood lxxx ac., and the rest errable, charged with the payment of wheat viij buh.

Peter Cropp hath iiij yard lands wherof in wood xx ac., in pasture iij ac., in medow . . ., and is charged with wheate ij buh.

Thomas Clarke hath iij yard land wherof in wood v ac., in medow ij ac., and is charged with wheate ij buh.

Christian Mason hath iiij yard land wherof in medow j ac., and is charged with wheate ij buh.

Richard Cuffly holdeth iij yard land wherof in wood xiiij ac., in medow j ac., and is charged with wheat ij buh.

William Sutton holdeth iiij yard land and a Cossett wherof in wood ij ac., in medow j ac., and is charged with wheat ij buh.

Hewe Benham hath v yard land wherof in wood viij ac., in medowe j ac., and is charged with wheate ij buh.

* By his will of 4 Aug. 1503, Sir Reginald Bray gave the manors of Freefolk, East Woodhay, and Quidhampton, to his nephew Richard Andrews and his wife Elizabeth with remainder to heirs male of John Bray. John Powlett, son of Richard Powlett, by his wife Elizabeth, daughter to Peter, the last of the Herriard Cowdreys, married Catherine, daughter to Richard Andrews, of Freefolk and Laverstoke. Richard Andrews died seized of Fryfolke South or Syferwast, with Laverstoke, and Chalgrove, co. Oxon. By partition deed of 17 July, 1582, Catherine, widow of John Powlett, received Freefolk and Chalgrove, and a rent of £20 charged on Freefolk. Catherine's sisters were Ursula married to Henry Norris, and Constance married to Richard Lambert, of Twyford, co. Hants, father to (Sir) Walter Lambert. A Richard Lambert, in 1651, conveyed Laverstoke to John Trot, who was made a baronet in 1660. Henry Norris or Norreys, of the family of the Lords Norreys, of Rycote, was of Ockwells in the parish of Bray, co. Berks, and in the church there was formerly a brass commemorating Ursula Andrews, daughter of Richard Andrews, of Freefolk, "wife of Henry Norreys, gent.," who died 18 June, 1560. The ledger in which the brass was fixed was the ancient altar slab before the Reformation. Four of the consecration crosses remain at the angles. The stone now lies beneath the communion table. Oliver Lambert only son of the Walter Lambert above-mentioned by his first wife, Rose, dau. of Sir Oliver Wallop, kt., and sister to Sir Henry Wallop, kt., treasurer-of-war in Ireland, ancestors of the Earls of Portsmouth, was father to Oliver Lambert, knighted by the Earl of Essex at the sacking of Cadiz, in 1596, and in 1601 was appointed Governor of Connaught. He was created Lord Lambert, Baron of Cavan, 17 Feb., 1617, and by his wife, Hester, dau. of Sir William Fleetwood, of Carrington Manor, co. Beds., kt., was ancestor of the Earls of Cavan.

Andrew Roaffe* hath v yard land wherof j ac., meadow and the reste errable, and is charged with wheate ij buh.

Joane Siluer hath vj yard land and dim., wherof in wood vij ac., in meadow j ac., in pasture j ac., and is charged with wheate iij buh.

Thomas Webbe, ij yarde landes errable.

Robert and Henry Beenham ij yard lands errable.

Sum of Wheate in ffreefolke - iij qrters. j buh.

HUSBORNE.

The Lady Oxenbregg † for the manor of husborne by estimacon xiiij yard land wherof in pasture lxx ac., in meadow l ac., in wood beside the ffranchises lxx ac., the rest errable, and is charged with the payment of wheate viij buh.

William Milles hath iij yard land wherof in pasture xx ac., in meadow xv ac., and charged with the payment of wheat ij buh.

Richard Kingsmill, Esqr., ‡ hath vj yard land, wherof in meadow xxx ac., in pasture v ac., in wood v ac., the rest errable and charged with wheat iiij buh.

Swithine White hath v yard land wherof in meadow ij ac., in pasture ij ac., and is charged with wheate ij buh.

William Siluester§ hath ij yard land wherof in meadow j ac., in pasture j ac., and is charged with wheate j buh.

Thomas ffisher hath ij yard land wherof in pasture ij ac., and is charged with wheate j buh.

* The Roaffes or Roffes were Protestant émigrés.

† Lady Oxenbridge. Alice, one of the daughters and heirs of Thomas Fogg, of Ash, Kent, relict of Edward Scot, second son of Sir William Scot, knt., married 2ndly to Sir Robert Oxenbridge, of Hurstbourne, who died in 1574. Lady Oxenbridge died *circa* 1583.

‡ Richard Kingsmill, Esq. Of Highclere, Surveyor of the Court of Wards. His 1st wife was Alice, sister and heiress of Richard Fauconer, of Hurstbourne Priors, by whom he had one daughter, Constance, who married Sir Thomas Lucy, of Charlote, co. Warwick, son and heir of Shakespeare's Sir Thomas Lucy. He died in 1600, and was buried in the old church of Highclere. His second son Richard, was created a baronet, 11 March, 1617-18. Richard's eldest son, Kingsmill Lucy, of Facombe married Theophila, daughter to Lord Berkeley, who after his death, married (despite the difference in their creeds), Robert Nelson, of the "Fasts and Festivals." Berkeley, third and last baronet, son to Kingsmill and Theophila Lucy, died 19 Nov., 1759. His wife was Catherine, daughter of Charles Cotton, of Beresford, well-known as the author of the "Wonders of the Peak," and for his part in the "Complete Angler."

§ The name of Sylvester is afforded to a list of Church Goods, temp. Edw. VI.

John Beeham hath ij yard land and halfe wherof in medow j ac.,
in pasture ij ac., and is charged with wheate j buh.

Richard gosslinges hath ij yard land wherof in medow v ac., and
is charged with wheate j buh.

William Issarne hath j yard land wherof in medow j ac., in
pasture j ac.

Christian Willkins hath half-yard land in errable j ac. in pasture.

John Cooper hath ij yard land wherof in medow j ac., in pasture
j ac., and charged with wheate j buh.

Sum of wheate in husborne - ij qrs. v buh.

HUSBORNE.

Alice Silvester, j ac. medow and vij errable.

Anthony Heath, j yard land wherof in medow j ac.

Morice Holland, j yard land wherof j ac. pasture.

John Brooker, dim. yard land wherof j ac. pasture.

William Godden, j yard land halfe wherof in medow j ac.

John Laske, j yard land wherof in pasture j ac.

Christian Newell, j yard land dim. wherof in pasture j ac.

Richard Blanchard, j yard land wherof in pasture j ac.

Mathew Gawen,* dim. yard land wherof j ac. pasture.

Richard Blanchard, jun., one yard land wherof in medow ij ac.

Christian Newell, j yard land wherof in medow and pasture ij ac.

John Brooker, j yard land wherof in medow j ac., in pasture j ac.

George Penton, j yard land wherof in medow ij ac., in pasture j ac.

John Billett, dim. yard land wherof in pasture and medow ij ac.

John Waterman, dim. yard land wherof in pasture and medow
ij ac.

Elizabeth Adams, j ac. medow and vij ac. errable.

Nicholas Hunte, dim. yard land errable.

Thomas Edwards and Robert Hedges, ech of them j yard land
errable.

* Of the Gawens of Norrington, in the Vale of Chalk, Wilts.—a family traced by Aubrey to so high and noble a source as King Arthur. Norrington was their seat from 1377 to 1658, when it passed to the Windhams.

The Tything of St. MARY-BOURNE.

Jeffery Poore,* hath v yard land wherof in medow v ac. in pasture ij ac., in wood vj ac., the reste errable, and is charged with wheate iij buh.

Simon Cooper hath ij yard land wherof in medow j ac., and charged with wheate j buh.

William Laske hath j yard land wherof in medow j ac., in pasture j ac., in wood j ac., and is charged with wheate j buh.

John Braye † hath v yard land wherof ij yard land is in Stoke and in pasture iij ac., in medow v ac., in wood iiij ac., and the said John Braye hath more dim. yard land of Wigmores in all charged with wheat iij buh.

Richard Underwood hath ij yard land wherof in medow j ac., in wood vj ac., and is charged with wheat j buh.

John Braye, by the Church, hath ij yard land wherof in medow ij ac., in wood ij ac., and is charged with wheat j buh.

John Brexstone ‡ hath iiij yard land wherof in medow xij ac., in pasture ij ac., in wood ij ac., charged with wheat iij buh.

Mr. Roger Corham § holdeth the parsonage in ffarme, and hath dim. yard land in errable, and he holdeth more v yard land of my Lady Oxenbregg wherof in medow viij ac., in pasture ij ac., in wood vij ac., and is charged with the payment of wheate for the whole ij quarters.

Hewe Laske hath ij yard land errable.

Bartholomew Smith j yard land errable.

Hewe Laske hath ij yard land errable.

Bartholomew Smith j yard land errable.

John Smith ij yard land wherof i ac. medow.

* The Poores extended to many villages in North Hampshire. John and Thomas Poore were living at St. Mary Bourne before 1545; where they remained from generation to generation until recent times. Some of this old yeoman stock occupied a good position in Newbury in the 16th and 17th centuries; and several members of the family went from Hampshire and Wiltshire to New England about the year 1635, and their descendants are prominent citizens of Newbury and other towns in Massachusetts at the present day. The Poores of Newbury (England) were connected by marriage with the old Wiltshire family of Morse, also an honoured name in the Annals of New England. In the parish church of St. Mary Bourne an inscription records that the Church clock was put up at the expense of Mr. Richard Poore, a native of the parish, in the year 1828.

† The Brays were connected with this parish previous to 1545.

‡ The name of Brexton appears in the subsidy of 34 Hen. VIII.

§ Mr. Roger Corham. A prominent Winchester citizen, and member of a Devonshire family. John Corham, of Ottery St. Mary, had several sons, of whom the third, Roger, of Barton, co. Hants, married Isabell, daughter to Sir George Paulet or Powlett, of Crondall. They had several children, the eldest of them named after his father Roger.

Thomas Bestocke hath iij yard land wherof in medow ij ac., and in pasture j ac., and is charged with the payment of wheat ij buh. Elizabeth Croke hath iij yard land whereof in medow ij ac., in pasture ij ac., in wood iiij ac., and is charged with the payment of wheate ij buh.

Sum of wheat in St. Mary-bourne. - iiij qrter. j buh.

The Tything of STOAKE.

William Hayse holdeth vj yard land wherof in pasture viij ac., in medow vj ac., in wood v ac., and is charged with the payment of wheate v buh.

Richard Wigmore hath vj yard land wherof iiij yard land he houldeth of my Lady Oxenbregg, and ij yard land of the Deane of Windsor, and hath in pasture iij ac., in medow vj ac., in wood vj ac., and is charged with the payment of wheate iiij buh.

William Elderwill hath iij yard land and dim., wherof in pasture ij ac., in medow v ac., in wood vj ac., and is charged with the payment of wheat ij buh.

George fines* hath ij yard land and dim., and more dim. yard land of Bigges his land wherof in medow iij ac., in wood ij ac., and is charged with wheate j buh.

John Rumboll hath ij yard land and dim., wherof in medow ij ac., in wood iij ac., and is charged with wheat j buh.

George Rumbold hath ij yard land wherof in medow ij ac., in pasture j ac., in wood ij ac., and is charged with wheate j buh.

Thomas Dowse † hath j yard land dim., wherof in medow ij ac., in wood ij ac.

* Of the family of Fiennes, Lords Saye and Sele. They held several properties in North Hants. Sir Richard Fiennes, of Broughton Castle, Oxfordshire, who held the manor of Earlstone, in the parish of Burghclere, was great great-grandson of Margaret, wife of William, Lord Saye, daughter and heiress of William Wykeham, of Broughton. This was the great Elizabethanizer, of Broughton. He died 13 Aug., 1579. Sir Richard Fiennes, his son and heir, who was admitted to Winchester College, as founder's kin, in 1569, married (1) Constance, daughter of Sir William Kingsmill, of Sydmonton, and (2) Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Henry Coddington. His son William, by his first wife, was created Viscount of Saye and Sele, 7 July, 1624. (See Note p. 58.)

† Thomas Dowse. The family of Dowse or Douce was of consideration in Hampshire. Nicholas Douce, of Hurstbourne, was father of Richard Douce, of Moore Court, co. Hants, who married Alice, daughter of George Tutt, of that place. His son Richard Douce, of Moore Court, married Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Paulet, of Melplash, co Dorset. Thomas Douce, of Broughton, brother of Richard, was father of Sir Francis Douce, of Broughton and Nether Wallop, who married Elizabeth, daughter of Hambden Paulet. From this branch of the family Francis Douce, the well-known antiquary, was descended. His ancestor, Sir Francis Douce, was Sheriff of Hampshire in the fourth year of Charles II.

Bawden Leshe, j yard land and halfe wherof in medow ij ac., in wood ij ac.
 William Woddard, j yard land wherof in medow j ac., in wood iiij ac.
 George Bachelor, j yard land wherof in medow j ac., in wood iiij ac., and is his ffreeland.
 Joane Hawkine hath xxij ac. of land wherof j ac. medow and j ac. in pasture.
 Robert dim. yard land errable.

Sum of wheate in Stoake - 1 quarter. vj buh.

The Tythinge of WEEKE.

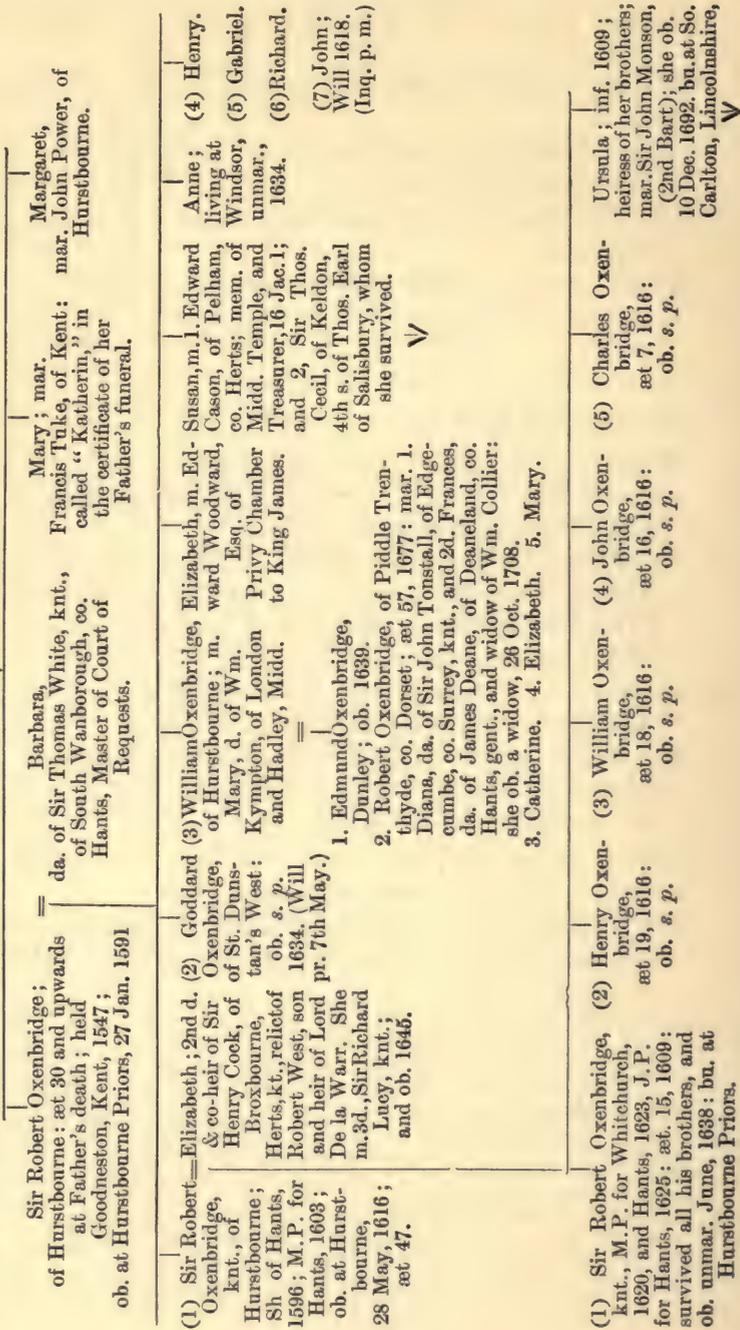
Richard Hayse hath v yard land wherof j yard land liethe in Stoake, and hath in wood vij ac., the rest errable and charged with the payment of wheat ij buh.
 Mr. Robert Oxenbregge* holdeth in Week ij yard land late Richard Watts and ij yard land late Thomas Elderwildes, and j yard land late hernes, and hath in wood vj ac., and is charged with the payment of wheat ij buh.
 Richard Cooper hath ij yard land wherof in wood v ac., and is charged with the payment of wheat ij buh.
 Eliz. Billett holdeth ij yard land wherof one yard land lyeth in Swampton, in all of wood ground iiij ac., and is charged with the payment of wheate ij buh.
 Thomas Canon hath two yard land and dim. errable, and is charged with the payment of wheate j buh.
 The Lady Oxenbregg holdeth in Weeke ij yard land of errable and sheepe pasture besides lx ac. of copis wood in the ffranchises.†

* Robert Oxenbridge, Esq., afterwards Sir Robert Oxenbridge, son of Sir Robert Oxenbridge, of Hurstbourne Priors, and Alice his wife. He married Barbara, daughter of Sir Thomas White, knt., of South Wamborough, co. Hants, Master of the Court of Requests. He died at Hurstbourne, 22 Jan. 1591.

† "The franchises." Now written "Frenches," an example of how local names become corrupted in course of time. Lady Oxenbridge lived at Week or Wyke house, now Upper Wike, at the same time her son Sir Robert lived at Hurstbourne Priors. The arms of the Oxenbridges are mentioned in 1861, as being displayed on portions of the interior of the house, but on a recent visit we found the whole place had been "swept and garnished," not a vestige of its former importance remaining beyond a stack of Jacobean chimneys, and an ancient lock on one of the attic doors. The situation of the house is very fine, but the grand view to the south is obscured by the block of farm buildings immediately in front. The farm is now occupied by Mr. Eyles, belonging to an old family mentioned by Dr. Stevens in his "Hist. of St. Mary Bourne," as an ancient stock in the neighbourhood.

EXTRACT FROM OXENBRIDGE PEDIGREE.

Sir Robert Oxenbridge, *knt.*, M. P. for East Grinstead, 1547 and = Alice; one of the da. and heirs of Thos. Fogge, of Ash, Kent, 1552; and Sussex, 1554-55-77; Constable of Tower of London, relict of Edward Scot, 2nd son of Sir William Scot, *knt.*, 1556-57; Sheriff of Suss. 1551, and Hants 1568; ob. 17 Nov. 1574, æt 65; bu. at Hurstbourne Priors, 15 Dec. 1574.



Thomas Horne and William Kidgill have ech of them j yard and halfe errable.

Robert Splott hath xx ac, errable.

Sum of Wheat in Weeke - j qrter iij buh.

The Tything of EGBERYE.

Christian Goddard holdeth iij yard land wherof ij yard land is freeland, and hath of both in wood viij ac., and is charged with the payment of wheate ij buh.

Richard Barnard hath iij yard land of the La. Oxenbregge, and ij yard land to Buckett's downe and xx ac. : of Brighte's land, and hath in wood vj ac., and is charged with wheate ij buh.

William Nauell hath iij yard land wherof in medow iij ac., and is charged with wheate ij buh.

John Godden hath ij yard land wherof in wood iij ac.

William Bright hath iij yard land wherof in wood iij ac., and is charged with wheate j buh.

George Godden hath iij yard land and viij ac. of pasture and charged with wheate j buh.

Thomas Kidgill hath iij yard land and charged with wheate j buh.

Bartholomew Broadway hath iij yard land errable and charged with wheate ij buh.

Simon Taller hath iij yard land wherof in wood ij ac., and charged with wheate j buh.

Sum of Wheate in Egbery. - j qrter. iij buh.

The Tything of BINLYE.

Christopher Kidgill holdeth iij yard land wherof in wood iij ac., and is charged with wheate ij buh.

William Gynes hath iij yard land wherof in wood iij ac., and is charged with wheate ij buh.

Thomas Poore hath iij yard land wherof in wood iij ac., and is charged with wheate j buh.

Nicholas Philpot hath iij yard land wherof in wood v ac., in medow j ac., and is charged with wheate ij buh.

Richard Downe hath ij yard land wherof in wood j ac.

John Angell hath ij yard land errable and v ac. of pasture wherof j yard he holdeth of Sr. William Kingsmill, and the other of Mr. Richard Kingsmill, and is charged with the payment of wheate ij buh.

John Penton hath iij yard land wherof in wood v ac., in medow j ac., and is charged with wheate ij buh.

George Dyar hath ij yard land wherof in wood j ac.

Jeffery Poore and Richard Lardnar hath iij yard land wherof in wood iij ac., in medow j ac., and is charged with wheate j buh.

Thomas Nowell hath ij yard land wherof in wood iiij ac., in medow ij ac., and is charged with wheate j buh.

Christopher Skinner hath ij yard land wherof in wood iiij ac., in pasture j ac., in medow j ac., and is charged with wheate j buh.

Sum of wheate in Bynlie. - j qrtter. v buh.

NEWETOUNE.

John Harman hath viij ac. of pasture, ij ac. of medow, iij ac. of wood.

Walter Benham hath viij ac. of pasture, iiij ac. of medow, vj ac. of wood of his free land, and in lease, xvj ac. of pasture, and iiij ac. of medow.

William Stanbrooke hath in pasture ij ac., in medow j ac.

John Pierce hath vj ac. of pasture and ij ac. of wood.

Hellyer hath iiij ac. of pasture, j ac. of medow.

Nicholas Holdway hath iiij ac. of medow and iij ac. of pasture.

Webbe hath ij ac. of medow and j ac. of wood.

John White * hath ij ac. of medow.

the parson hath iij ac. of pasture.

William Meare hath v ac. of pasture, ij ac. of medow.

John Holdway hath iiij ac. of pasture, j ac. of medow, j ac. of wood.

Richard Marshall j ac. of medow, Whetlands iij ac. of pasture, Smith, j ac. of medow,

Sum of Acres in Newetoune - 100.

* The family of White has been a prominent one in connection with this small parish for centuries. William le Whyte, of Woodhay, the ancestor no doubt of the Whites of this place, appears as a landholder here in the Taxation of Hants, 1334.

The Tything of WOODHAY.

Edward Longman * holdeth the manor there in ffarme by estimacon vij yard land, wherof in pasture l ac., in medow xxx ac., the rest in errable: and heer is to be noted that within this tything of Woodhay ther is to euery yard land lx ac.: and allso that the ffarmer hath wood allowed him for his ffewell and not otherwise, and is charged with the payment of wheate vij buh.

Mr. Edward Goddard † holdeth viij yard land and l ac. of purposure, and hath in pasture lxxx ac., in medow xxx ac., in wood xl ac., the reste in errable, and charged with wheate vij buh.

William Rumbold holdeth the parsonage, and hath in gleebe lands xvij ac. errable, and holdeth of the Lord halfe a yard land wherof in medow v ac., in wood vj ac., the reste in errable, more he holdeth in purposure xxij ac., and is charged with wheat vj buh.

John Whittear ‡ holdeth in errable, xlvij ac., in medow xx ac., in pasture xxxij ac., in wood xx, and is charged with wheate ij buh.

* The Longman family has been connected with North Hants for several centuries. The first mention we find of the name is in a Subsidy Roll, under Woodcote, of Edward III., 1327. For many generations they held property as proprietors or occupiers at Week in the parish of St. Mary Bourne, and the surrounding neighbourhood. In the churchyard of Bourne there are many monuments commemorating successive members of this fine old yeoman family, whose births, marriages, and deaths are recorded in the parish registers from age to age with a regularity which might cause envy to some man of brief pedigree, anxious to extend the line of his ancestry. The last male representative of the Longmans at St. Mary Bourne was the highly esteemed and benevolent owner of Wadwick or Warwick, a hamlet in the parish. An inscription under the Tower of the Parish Church records that the chandelier in the centre aisle of the church was the gift of Mr. John Longman, gent., of Apsley Farm, in the parish of Hurstbourne Priors, in the year 1807.

† Edward Goddard, of Stargrove. This family was one of considerable position and influence at the time, and possessed a large property at Woodhay, which has passed into other hands. At Stargrove, after the second battle of Newbury, the then owner, John Goddard, received at his house Oliver Cromwell, and the basin or bowl which he used on the occasion, was carefully preserved by the family, and some years since deposited at the Rectory of East Woodhay, for safe and permanent custody, by the late Rev. Emilius Goddard, he being the last remaining member of that branch of the Goddards. In 1655 Mr. Vincent Goddard, of this family, was a Commissioner under Cromwell for the county of Berks. In East Woodhay Church there is a handsome monument to Edward Goddard, son of William Goddard, of Stargrove, by Elizabeth his wife, daughter of John D'Oyley, Esq., "an eminent and honourable family in the county of Oxford." Edward Goddard, the son, married Elizabeth, daughter of Edward Goddard, Esq., of Ogbourne St. Andrew, Wilts, and died 17 Oct., 1724. On the monument are full-sized figures of himself and wife.

‡ John Whittear. This name, like many others, varies very much in its spelling. The Whitears were an old respectable, and ancient yeoman family, fast becoming extinct in Hampshire at the present time. The yeomen descendants of the Whitears are or were the owners of many manors and broad lands around Winchester and the neighbourhood. There are many gravestones in Alresford Church in memory of members of the Whittear family.

George Knight holdeth ij yard land wherof in pasture vij ac., in medow vij ac., in wood xvj ac., the reste in errable, and more in purposture xvj ac., and charged with wheate j buh.

Richard Beckonsall holdeth j yard in errable, and lvj ac. wherof in pasture xxxij ac., in medow x ac., in wood xij ac., and is charged with wheate j buh.

Webbes' land is xx ac. of pasture.

Elizabeth Barbone* hath j yard land in errable, and halfe yarde land wherof in pasture, xl ac., in medow ij ac., in wood x ac., the reste in errable.

John Holdway, † of Sellhouse, ‡ hath lx ac., wherof in wood xx ac., in pasture xx ac., in medow v ac., in errable xl ac.

Richard Holdway hath xl ac. wherof in wood xx ac., in pasture xx ac.

Mr. Henry Kingsmill, § j medow, iiij ac., in pasture vj ac.

Robert Porter, j medow of iij ac., in pasture xij ac.

William Stelle || a medow of iij ac.

Edward ffrome, a pasture of xx ac.

William Morgan, in pasture x ac., in medow j ac., in wood iij ac.

Bartholomew Rumbold, in pasture xxxij ac., in medow ij ac., in wood v ac.

John Wholdaye, in pasture ix ac., in medow iij ac., in wood iij ac., in errable j ac.

Thomas Mascoll hath in pasture xx ac.

William Harte hath in pasture vij ac. in medow iij ac.

John Ironmonger ¶ hath in pasture vj ac., in medow iiij ac.

* Elizabeth Barbone. Whether this was an ancestress of "Praise God, Barebone," whose real name was Barbon, "Barebones" being a play on the same, we cannot say, but it is one of very infrequent occurrence, and it is not improbable that "Praise God Barbon," who was a leather-seller in London, was descended from this North Hampshire stock. The name of John Barbone appears later as a customary tenant of the manor of East Woodhay.

† John Holdway. The Holdways remained in unchanged and unbroken descent in North Hants for many ages, and they were a family of considerable importance hereabouts, for their names appear amongst those old yeomen families dignified by the highest honour, integrity, and worth. From generation to generation the name is found as owners or occupiers of land at St. Mary Bourne and neighbouring villages, but at last the good old stock has died out. The last of the name was the benevolent lady occupant of Haven Hill.

‡ Sellhouse. Now corrupted into "Zellhouse." Sellhouse, or Cellhouse, as often written, was probably so denominated because it stands on the chalk formation, which constitutes the geological construction of the spot.

§ Mr. Henry Kingsmill. Afterwards Sir Henry Kingsmill, son of Sir William, of Sydmonton.

|| Or Steele. This old line of yeomen was long continued at "Steele's Farm," Ashmansworth.

¶ Of the family of Ironmonger, afterwards of Donnington Priory, and the Priory, Wherwell.

- Thomas Pinmore hath in pasture iij ac., in medow j ac., in wood iij ac.
- Richard Wheeler hath in pasture xv ac., in wood ij ac., in medow ij ac.
- Bartholomew Welles, in pasture ix ac., in meadow j ac., in wood ij ac.
- Agnes Androw, in pasture xxvj ac., in meadow iij ac., in errable xxx ac.
- Richard Beekonsall, in pasture ix ac., in medow ij ac., in wood j ac.
- John Durman, in pasture xiiij ac., in medow vj ac., in errable xv ac., in wood iij ac.
- Drewe Rumboll, in pasture xl ac., in medow iij ac., in wood xv ac.
- John Parker, in errable xij ac., in medow ij ac.
- John Laske, in errable vij ac., in pasture iij ac., in medow j ac.
- Richard Herne, in pasture lij ac., in medow viij ac., in wood xx ac.
- Margery Harris, in pasture xiiij ac., in medow iij ac., in errable x ac., in wood ij ac.
- Robert Parker, j medow ij ac., in wood ij ac.
- William Ballard, in errable xv ac., in pasture xv ac.
- John Humbard, in pasture v ac., in medow j ac.
- John fforde, in pasture xiiij ac.
- Thomas Kinge, in pasture x ac.
- John Barbone, in errable vij ac., in pasture j ac., in medow ij ac.
- John Alexander, in pasture xiiij ac., in medow vj ac.
- Thomas Mansill, in pasture xiiij ac., in medow ij ac., in wood iij ac.
- Elis ffielde, in pasture viij ac., in medow vj ac., in wood ij ac.
- Thomas Abbington, in medow vij ac., in wood x ac.
- William Hellyer, in medow j ac., in pasture xvj ac.
- John Angell, in pasture vj ac., in medow vj ac., in errable viij ac.
- John Pesse, in pasture xv ac., in medow iij ac., in wood ij ac.
- Agnes Osgood, in pasture xxij ac., in medow viij ac., in wood iij ac.
- Elizabeth Hellier, in pasture xiiij ac., in medow vj ac., in errable ix ac., in wood j ac.
- Richard Laske, in pasture xj ac., in medow ij ac., in wood j ac.
- Thomas Wallter, in pasture xvj ac., in medow iij ac., in errable x ac., in wood iij ac.
- Richard ffielder,* in pasture xxij ac., in medow ij ac., in wood j ac.

* Richard Fielder. This family can be traced in old deeds and documents to a very early period in the neighbourhood of Winchester and various parishes in the northern division of Hampshire, where they possessed considerable landed property, and held many responsible positions. At the time of the

Elizabeth Pearman, in pasture xvij ac., in meadow ij ac., in errable
x ac., in wood j ac.

Thomas Robinson, in pasture xv ac., in errable x ac., in meadow
iiij ac., in wood iiij ac.

Sum of wheate in Woodhaye - iiij quarters.

The tything of ITCHENSWELL.

Henry Withers holdeth the manor in ffarme by estimacon x yarde
lande wherof in pasture xxxiiij ac., and wood sufficient for his
ffewel, and in meadow xxj. ac., the rest in errable and charged
with the payment of wheate j quarter.

Edward Withers holdeth the parsonage of Etchenswell, and hath
j yard land in gleebe, wherof in meadow j ac., the rest errable
and charged with the payment of wheate iiiij buh.

John Winckworth, sen., ij yard land wherof in pasture xv ac., in
meadow j ac., in wood ij ac., and is charged with wheate j buh.

John Winckworth, jun., ij yard land wherof in pasture iiiij ac., in
meadow vj ac., the wood ij ac., and is charged with wheate
dim. buh.

ffrancis Wall hath ij yard land wherof in pasture xxx ac., in
meadow v ac., and is charged with wheate j buh.

John Beuer hath xxx ac., wherof in pasture iiiij ac., in meadow j ac.,
the rest errable.

Peter Rowland, in errable xxv ac., in pasture v ac.

John Young, of Woodhay, in errable xvij ac., in pasture ij ac.

John Benham and Henry Witchers, in errable xiiiij ac., in pasture
xij ac.

Richard Morrice, in errable x ac., in pasture xij ac., in meadow j ac.

Ingram ffranckline, in errable xxij ac., in pasture v ac., in meadow —

Thomas ffranckline, in errable xxx ac., in wood ij ac., in pasture
v ac.

William White, in errable xvij ac., in pasture vij ac.

John Rumboll, in errable xvij ac., in pasture iiij ac.

great rebellion, in the seventeenth century, Colonel Fielder was Governor of the Parliamentary garrison at Farnham, and in that capacity commanded the Surrey contingent engaged in the siege of Donnington Castle, and had previously done good service under Cromwell in other fields of action. The Fielders of Winchester and Newbury both descended from this old Hampshire race, and there are few families of whom so well-sustained a pedigree might be made out.

William Reynold, in errable xx ac., in pasture x ac., in meadow ij ac., in wood j ac.
 John White, in errable xvij ac., in pasture xix ac., in meadow j ac., in wood j ac.
 John Reynold, in errable xvij ac., in pasture ix ac., in meadow ij ac., in wood j ac.
 Allice Younge, in pasture xxij ac., in meadow ij ac.
 Joane Younge, in errable xxx ac., in pasture viij ac., in meadow ij ac.
 Richard Swithine, in errable xij ac., pasture xv ac., in meadow ij ac.
 Pawle Winckworthe, in errable iij ac., in pasture xx ac., in meadow v ac.
 John Leggatt, in errable xxx ac., in pasture xx ac., in meadow ij ac., in wood j ac.
 Agnes Bolle, in errable vj ac., in pasture iij ac.
 Richard White, in errable viij ac., in pasture xj ac.
 Edmond Winckworth, in pasture xiiij ac., in meadow j ac.
 William Prissmall,* in errable ij ac., in pasture xxvj ac., in meadow ij ac.
 John ffosberrye, † in errable xiiij ac., in pasture viij ac., in meadow iij ac.
 Walter Alforde, in errable iij ac., in pasture xx ac., in meadow ij ac.
 Nicholas Whetland, in pasture xxv ac., in meadow v ac.
 Walter Spencer, in pasture xxvij ac., in meadow j ac., in wood ij ac.
 Edmond Winckworthe, in pasture xj ac., in meadow j ac., in wood v ac.

Sum of wheate in the tything of Itchinswell.	}	1 quarter vj buh.
---	---	-------------------

The tything of ASHMINSWORTHE.

John Cole holdeth the manor of Ashminsworth ‡ in ffarme by estimacon, vj yard land wherof in pasture xl ac., w^{ch} is the wood allowed for ffewell, and in meadow x ac., the rest errable,

* The name of Prissmall still survives in the neighbourhood of Newbury.

† The Fosberrys are an old Hampshire family, some of whom were not long since living at Woodhay. The Fosberys of Clorane and Curraghbridge, in Ireland, derive their descent from an ancestor, anciently of Hampshire, who settled in Ireland in the reign of William III., in whose army he held a commission in a regiment of dragoons. From him descended George Fosbury, Esq., of Clorane, high-sheriff of Limerick in 1743.

‡ Ashmansworth. The Anglo-Saxons brought their words over with them, and applied those words according to the character of the places where they settled. Their way was this. A number of men settled on one spot. Each had a portion of *arable* land, held under the principal lord, on which he lived; this was for his own exclusive use. But their feeding ground, their pasture, as

except lx ac., copis wood of wech the lord hath the pfit. The whole is charged with wheate iij buh.

Nicholas Wholdaye * hath ij yard land wherof in pasture v ac., in medow iij ac., in wood ij ac., and is charged with wheat j buh.

John Bacheler hath ij yard land there and ij yard land in highclere, and hath of both in pasture xx ac., in medow ij ac., in wood x ac., and is charged with wheate iij buh.

Allice Holdwaye hath ij yard land and vj ac. of purposture, wherof in wood iiij ac., in medow ij ac., and charged with wheat j buh.

Thomas Penton, ij yard land errable.

Arthur Westcott, xij ac. errable.

Agnes Thurman, j yard land and a cossett wherof in wood vij ac., and of medow j ac.

Thomas Holdwaye, j yard land errable and ij ac. of purposture.

John Coll, one yard land and dim. errable, and vij ac. of purposture.

Joane Holdwaye, i yard land dim., wherof in medow j ac., in wood j ac., in pasture ij ac.

Ann Stephens, † j yard land dim., and xx ac. of purposture in medow j ac., in medow iiij ac.

* The name of William Holdway, of Ashmansworth, occurs in a grant, 7 Edw. IV., 1467.

† The name of John and Thomas Stephens, or Stevens, occurs in the above-named grant of 1467, and on the south wall of the nave of Ashmansworth there has recently been disclosed under many coats of whitewash, the name of "John Stevens" in black letter, and the date "1533," indicating apparently his place of burial beneath.

we have shewn, was in common. So also in common, were the woods, and forest ground through which their animals ranged. Such names of places as end in *worth*, as in Ashmansworth, *ton*, *tun*, (meaning enclosure) *ham*, *stead*, and the like, all imply the *settled habitation* where the houses were. But such names as end in *den*, *holt*, *wood*, *hurst*, as in Hurstbourne, and others invariably denote forests, and roving pastures in forests. The word *den*, in particular, says Mr. Kemble, is a Saxon noun neuter, which always denotes woodland feeding. In the counties of Kent and Sussex, along the edge of the Weald (the Great Forest) there are many such names as Surrenden, Tenterden, Ashenden, and the like. There are so many of them, that within the last two centuries, there was actually a peculiar jurisdiction called the *Court of Dens*, for settling claims belonging to the woodland feedings. There is another word, *dene*, which means a valley; but that is ancient British, not Saxon, and is very rarely found in composition. The Saxon *Den* is woodland pasture. *Brad* is, of course, Saxon for broad, and *Bradley* as we have examples in North Hampshire, means the broad, open forest glades where the cattle love to lie. In a previous note we have referred to the Church of Ashmansworth having been given to the See of Winchester by King Athelstan; and during recent repairs evidences have been disclosed of what appears very much like Saxon work, and in these stones it is not unreasonable to suppose we have a memorial of the original church founded by the Saxon king, and bestowed by him on the Monks of Winchester. At the foot of the north-east quoin of the chancel a piece of Roman stone has been used, which probably came from Silchester.

Thomas Hellyer, j yard land and dim. errable.

Walter Holdwaye, xx ac. of purposture, * wherof j ac medow and j ac. of wood.

John Walter hath xx ac. of purposture.

John Neale hath v ac., of errable and in medow j ac.

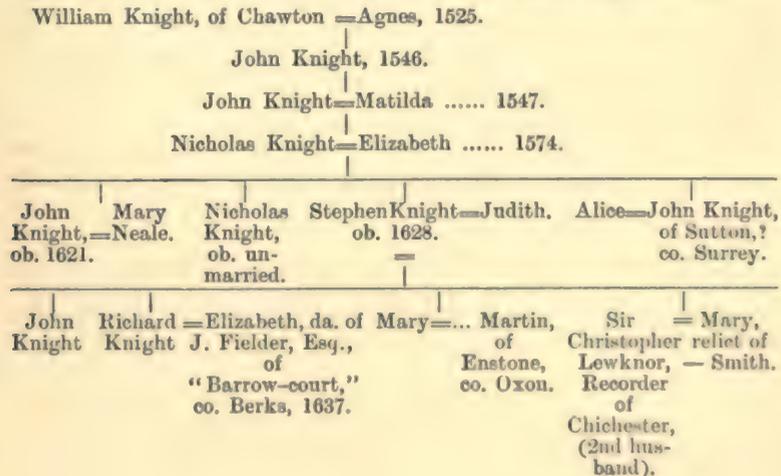
Sum of wheat in Ashmansworth - viij buh.

The Tything of HIGHCLERE AND HAWCLERE.

Mr. Richard Knight † holdeth the manor of highclere ffarme by estimacon x yard land errable, and hath for his pasture xliij, cattell going in the parke, and is charged with wheat vj buh.

* Purposture, *i.e.* Purpresture. Is the making of buildings and enclosures within the limits of a forest. The Crown would sometimes give license of purpresture; and sometimes a title by long prescription to enclosures which must have been originally purprestures, though no one could prove when the appropriation of the land had taken place. So in course of time the forests got very much enroached upon. Purpresture here appears land enclosed from the waste, and seems to include not only land wrongfully so enclosed, but such as was separated with the consent of the owner.

† The Knight family were not only lessees of the manor of Highclere, but also of the Great Tithes of Kingsclere, in which parish they also held considerable other property. A family of the name possessed the manor of Crookham, on the Hampshire border, and in 1548 John Knight, gent., of Newbury, had considerable grants of property belonging to the dissolved chantries attached to the parish church there. But the North Hampshire branch of this wide-spreading family, which held considerable property at Highclere, Kingsclere, and neighbouring parishes appears to have sprung from the Knights of Chawton, near Alton, of which we append a short sketch of descent:



- Mr. Gunter* holdeth the parsonage and hath ij yard land wherof
 in pasture xvj ac., in meadow iiij ac., wood ij ac., errable xxiiij ac.,
 and is charged with wheate ij buh.
- Robert Beckonsall hath v Cossett landes, errable and of purposture
 l ac., and in meadow v ac., in wood v ac., and is charged with
 wheate ij buh.
- John Sawyer hath iiij yard land wherof in errable xl ac., in wood
 v ac., in meadow iiij ac., in pasture xj ac. j buh.
- Philip Comen hath ij yard land wherof in pasture x ac., in meadow
 iiij ac., in wood vj ac., and charged with wheate j buh.
- Peter Waterman hath iiij yard land and xx ac. of pasture, and in
 wood vj ac., in meadow iiij ac., charged with wheate j buh.
- Morrice Cooper hath ij yard land, and xij ac. of pasture, and in
 wood ij ac., in meadow ij ac., charged with wheat j buh.
- Edward ffrome, in errable xxxv ac., in pasture xx ac., in meadow
 vi ac., in wood x ac., charged with wheate j buh.
- Anthony Beanes, in pasture x ac., in meadow j ac., errable iiij ac.
- John Greene, errable xv ac., meadow j ac., wood ij ac.
- William ffrome, in pasture xv ac., in wood j ac., in meadow iiij ac.
- William Stile, in pasture v ac.
- William ffollowell, in meadow xj ac.
- John Younge, in meadow viij ac.
- John Huniwell, in errable xv ac., in meadow ij ac., in wood ij ac.
- Allice Pricksmall, in errable x ac.
- Roger Louinge, in errable x ac., in wood ij ac.
- William Young, in errable x ac., in meadow iiij ac., in wood ij ac.
- John Alle, errable iiij ac., pasture iiij ac., meadow ij ac.
- Peter Louinge, in pasture xx ac., Richard Hine in pasture xl ac.
- John ffrome, in pasture iiij ac.
- William White, in meadow iiij ac., in wood ij ac.

Sum of Wheat in highelere and hawclere - j quarter. vij buh.

* Mr. Gunter. The lessee or farmer of the Great Tithes was most probably Mr. John Gunter, of Barton Court, Kintbury, who died in 1624, aged 89. The family settled at Kintbury about the year 1407, and continued till 1695, it then became extinct.

The Tything of BURROWCLEARE.

Mr. John Beckensall* holdeth the manor of Burrowcleare in ffarme by estimacon xij yard land wherof in pasture lxxx ac., in medow xx ac., the rest in errable, and hath wood allowed for his ffewell in the Lord's woods, and charged with the payment of wheate xj buh.

The said John Beckonsall holdeth the parsonage hauing in gleebe of errable land lxxx ac., in wood ground x ac., in pasture iiij ac., in medow ij ac., and is charged with the payment of wheate xij buh.

The said John Beckonsall holdeth j yard halfe, and Cosset of Copie hould lande, wherof in pasture xvj ac., in medow ij ac., the reste in errable, and also in purposture and woods vj ac., for the whole charged with wheate j buh.

William Cleue hath iiij yard land wherof in medow viij ac., in pasture xxiiij ac., in wood j ac., and more of purposture land in wood and pasture xxx ac., charged with wheate ij buh.

* John Beckensall. This is a local rendering of Beconshaw, or Beckenshaw. John Beconshaw, the first of this family settled in Hampshire, was the son of John Beconshaw, of Beconshaw in Lancashire. He was resident at Hartley Westpall. His second son, John, was a fellow of New College, and Professor of Greek, in Paris. He died at Sherborne St John, in 1559, and was buried in the church there. His youngest son, Walter, settled at Hartley Westpall. John Beconshaw, of Burghclere, the head of the family, grandson of Edward, brother to the Fellow of New College, and Walter Beconshaw, married Anne, daughter to Nicholas Tichborne, by whom he had a son Peter, who is described as of Burghclere. William Beconshaw, son of Richard, and grandson of Walter Beconshaw, by his marriage with Alice, daughter and heiress of William White, of Moyles Court, M.P. for Lymington in 1589, brought the Moyles Court Estate into the family. Alice, wife of Sir John Lisle, the Regicide, and who swore Cromwell in as Lord Protector, as co-heiress of her father Sir White Beconshaw, took Moyles Court into the Lisle family. It was this Alice Lisle, née Beconshaw, who was brought up before the infamous Judge Jeffreys on the charge of treason, for having given shelter to Hickes and Nelthorpe, fugitives from the field of Sedgemoor. Her own loyalty was undoubted, and she had a son in the king's army, but her husband Colonel Lisle had been one of the judges at the trial of Charles I., and was shot dead at Lousanne by three hired ruffians. His widow was now marked for vengeance by Jeffreys, and after a conviction, forced by the brutal judge from a jury who had twice returned a verdict of not guilty, she was condemned, and executed at Winchester, 2 Sept, 1685. Edward Lisle, of Crux-Easton, the author of the well-known work on Agriculture, was son of Sir William Lisle, a zealous royalist, with Charles II. in exile, brother to Sir John Lisle, the Regicide, and father of Dr. Thomas Lisle, author of "Porsenna," who died Rector of Burghclere in 1766.

The story of Alice Lisle, a very marked episode of the rebellion, is, as is well-known, the subject of a fresco in the Palace of Westminster.

The names of John Beconshaw, Peter and Nicholas Tichborne, and William Beconshaw appear in a "Catalogue of papists" in 1579, who appear to have been in prison as Recusants for more than two years.

The said William Cleue hath more j yard land and dim., wherof in medow iij ac., in pasture vj ac., in purposture x ac., the rest errable, and charged with the payment of wheat j buh.

William Eeles* hath j yard land in errable, more in pasture xx ac., in medow iiij ac., in purposture xvj ac., and is charged with the payment of wheat j buh.

Simon Eeles hath ij yard land in errable and more, and a Cossett land, and also vj ac. medow, and xx ac. wood ground, and more in pasture vj ac., and more in errable iiij ac., and is charged with the payment of wheat ij buh.

John Alle hath j yeard land and a Cossett in errable besides iiij ac., medow iij ac., wood and in pasture and purposture xxxvj ac., charged with the payment of wheate j buh.

William ffollowell hath j yard land and a Cossett wherof in errable xxx ac., in pasture xliij ac., in medow xx ac., in wood viij ac., and is charged with wheate j buh.

John Herryett hath j yard land and a Cossett in errable and more in pasture xiiij ac., in medow v ac., and is charged with the payment of wheate j buh.

Agnes Cooper hath in errable xv ac., in medow viij ac., in pasture xj ac., in wood ij ac.

John Wheeler, jun., in errable xxx ac., in medow ij ac., in pasture vj ac., and in highelere ij ac. pasture.

John Gaston, in errable iiij ac., in pasture vij ac., in medow j ac.

John Bronsdowne, in errable iiij ac., in pasture j ac., in medow j ac.

John Wheeler, senior, j yard land and x ac. in errable, and in pasture and purposture xxxij ac., in medow vij ac., in wood ground x ac.

Richard Wheeler, dim. yard land in errable, and in medow ij ac., in pasture iij ac.

John Arundell, † yard land in errable, in pasture and purposture xxiiij ac., in wood viij ac., in medow v ac.

Thomas Alle, dim. yard land and ix ac. in errable, in pasture xij ac., in purposture xxx ac., in medow iij ac., in wood ground x ac.

* William Eeles. This family has continued without intermission been settled at Kingsclere, Highelere, and the neighbourhood from Elizabethan days to the present. The name is most corruptly and diversely spelt, and with that of Eyles appears to have had a common origin.

† The Arundells of Burghelere, Brimpton, Newbury, and elsewhere in the neighbourhood, represented a branch of the ennobled house of Arundell of Wardour.

- Philip A-lee, dim. yard land in errable, and in pasture ij ac., in
medow iij ac.
- John Clarke, dim. yard land errable, and in pasture x ac.
- John Steptoe hath xxxiiij ac., wherof in medow iij ac., in pasture
xxx ac.
- Elinor Arundell, dim. yard land errable, in medow ij ac., in pasture
vij ac., in purposture vj ac., and j ac. of wood.
- John Peiree, dim. yard land errable, and in pasture v ac., in
medow j ac.
- Agnes Peiree, dim. yard land, and in medow ij ac., in pasture
vj ac., and in purposture v ac.
- William Arundell, in purposture x ac., in pasture iiij ac., in medow
i ac., in wood v ac.
- John White, iij Cossett landes errable, in medow vij ac., in pasture
viij ac., in purposture xx ac., and in wood ground xxij ac.
- Richard Brooke, iij Cossett landes wherof in medow x ac., in wood
iij ac., in pasture xij ac., in purposture j ac.
- Peter Hould, i Cossett dim. land wherof in medow j ac., in pasture
iij ac.
- Joane Dickon, ij Cossett landes wherof in medow ij ac., in pasture
xviij ac., in wood iiij ac.
- Richard Croke, j yard land, wherof in pasture xxij ac., in purpos-
ture xij ac., in medow vj ac., in wood vij ac., in errable xx ac.
- John Miskine, dim. yard land and a Cossett, wherof in pasture
vj ac., in medow j ac., in purposture iiij ac.
- John Attwell, dim. yard land, dim. Cossett, wherof in medow ij ac.,
in pasture iij ac.
- John Oliuer, i Cossett land wherof in pasture ij ac.
- Simon Wendbolte, dim. yard land, wherof in medow j ac., and in
pasture, iij ac., and more in purposture iij ac.
- John Torroway, i yard land and dim. in errable and in medow
iij ac., in pasture vj ac., and in purposture vj ac.
- William Withers, dim. yard land wherof in pasture xx ac., in
medow ij ac., in wood vj ac., and more in purposture x ac.

Sum of wheate in the Tythinge of Burrowcleare	}	iiij qrters. j buh.
--	---	---------------------

The Tithing of BAGHURSTE.

Sr. William holdeth the parsonage, and hath ij ac. of pasture for his gleebe, and charged with wheate j buh.

John ffreeborne hath xv ac. errable

William ffreeborne hath xxx ac. errable, and more in wood iij ac., in medow ij ac.

Thomas Harmsworth hath xxx ac., wherof in medow j ac.

William Dyker hath xxx ac. errable, and iij ac. medow, and in wood ij ac.

Richard Losse hath xvij ac. in errable, and ij ac. in wood.

William Sweetapple hath in errable iij ac.

Thomas Nott, in pasture ij ac.

Thomas Peuike ij ac. errable.

Richard Withers, xxvj ac. errable, and in wood iij ac., in medow j ac.

William Deane, ij yard landes errable, and more in wood iij ac., in medow iij ac.

Robert Greene hath xxx ac., wherof in medow ij ac., in wood ij ac.

William Bye hath xxij ac. errable, in wood j ac., in medow j ac.

John Spencer hath j yard land errable, and more in wood iij ac., in medow ij ac.

Nicholas Potter hath j yard land errable, and in wood j ac., in medow ij ac.

William Seward hath xij ac. errable, and in wood j ac., in medow j ac.

Ingram Baghurst hath xxx ac. errable, and in wood iij ac., in medow ij ac.

John Mershe hath xvij ac. errable, j ac. wood, and in medow j ac.

William ffreeborne hath of errable xvj ac., in medow ij ac.

Sum of wheate in Baghurst	- j buh
---------------------------	---------

The hundred of PASTROWE.

The Tything of WOODCOTT.

Willia^m Still hath in his occupacon 150 ac., wherof 80 ac. ar in the Comon ffeldes, and 20 ac. of pasture, v ac. of wood, and ij ac. in medow, the reste in tillage in seuerall, charged with wheate iij buh.

Thomas Taylor hath in his occupacon lxxvj ac., wherof xl ac. lyeth in the comon ffeldes, and viij ac. ar pasture, vij ac. Copie ground, and ij ac. medow, the residew tillage in seuerall.

Edmond Winckworth hath in his occupacon lxx ac. in the comon fieldes: j ac. of wood ground, ij ac. in meadow, and viij ac. in pasture.

Thomas Tayler and Edmond Winckworth ar charged with wheate ij buh.

Drewe Rumboll hath in his occupacon xlvij ac., wherof xl ac ar in the comon fieldes, v. ac. of Copis ground, and ij ac. in medow. charged with wheate j buh.

Simon Still hath in his occupacon xxx ac., wherof j ac. is copis ground, xxij ac. ar in the comon fieldes, and the reste tillage in seuerall.

Robert Kente hath in his occupacon xxxij ac., wherof xxij ac. lieth in the comon fieldes, j ac. is wood ground and halfe an acre medow, the residew tillage in seuerall.

Richard Kente has in his occupacon xxx ac. wherof xxij ac. lye in the common fieldes, j ac. is copie ground, and one acre medow, the residew is tillage in seuerall.

The Tything of Woodcott charged with wheat:	}	- vij buh.
--	---	------------

The Tything of CRUXEASTON.

The parsonage of Cruxeaston xvj ac. errable in gleebe: the ffarm of Crux eastin in the occupacon of William Temple* 350 ac. errable, and iij ac. dim. medow, xx ac. of bushie pasture, and lx ac. errable belonging to his tenements, and of meadow ij ac. halfe of Copis ground viij ac., and more xl ac. of Copis ground: the underwood and herbage belongs to the said William Temple: and the wood to the Lord, charged with wheat xj buh.

Thomas Parker hath in his occupacon lxxvj ac. errable, and one ac. of medow ground and vj ac. of Copis ground, the wood and herbage is his owne, and charged with the payment of whea j buh.

The Tything Cruxeaston charged with wheate	}	xij buh.
---	---	----------

* The family of Temple had at this period spread into several branches, and it is difficult to identify the gentleman named in the text. There is a pedigree of this ancient and long enduring house in Nichols' "History of the County of Leicester," and many particulars of the family will be found in the pages of the "Herald and Genealogist," but no mention is made of this lay-rector of Crux Easton. Very probably, however, he was the son of John Temple, of Kingston Deverell, co. Wilts, described in Hoare's "Modern Wilts," as William Temple, of Bishopstrow, gent. In 1637, a William Temple purchased the fee of the manor of Bishopstrow, of James Tuchet, Lord Audley, and Castlehaven.

The Tything of FFACCOMBE.

The ffarme in the occupacon of Mr. Reade,* 150 ac., in the comon fieldes, and ffiftie acres errable in seuerall, iij ac., of meade ground, 110 ac. of Copis ground, the wood, the Lords, the herbage John Helliens until it be vij yeares owld, and then it is comon.

* The Reades of Faccomb were people of note here in the 16th and 17th centuries, and allied to the Dymokes of Scrivelsby, the Windebanks, and other historic houses. On a fine brass, set in alabaster, formerly in the old Church at Faccombe, is the following inscription:—"Heare lyeth ye body of Anne Reade, ye deare wife of Henry Reade, Esq., one of ye daughters of Sir Thomas Windebank, knight, Clarke of ye Signet to the late Queen Elizabeth, and to King James that now is. She was begotten of ye body of Frances Dymmocke, his wife, one of ye daughters of Sir Edward Dymmocke, of Scrivelsby, in ye county of Lincolne, Knight Champion to ye said Queen Elizabeth, and her successors, by the tenure of his landes. She departed this life to rest with her Saviour Christ, 17th day of June, 1624, in ye 53rd yeare of her age, and left behind her issues of her body, living, two sones and three daughters, Margret, Mildred, and An." Sir Edward Dymoke officiated as Champion at the Coronation of Edward VI., Queen Mary, and Queen Elizabeth. Alice Reade, wife of Robert Reade, gent., of Linkenholt, was buried in the chancel of the old Church, Oct., 1596. The family of Dymoke still retains its singular office of Champion, which it derives from the baronial house of Marmyon, with the feudal manor of Scrivelsby, to which the championship is attached. Of this family Henry Reade sat for Andover in the Parliament of 1588, and John Reade, b. 1579, was a Scholar of Winchester College. Thomas Reade, of Linkenholt, b. 1606, was a Scholar and Fellow of New College, D.C.L., Advocate of Arches Court, Principal Magdalen Hall, 1643. He fought for the king, and died in the Charterhouse 1669. Robert Reade, b. at Faccombe, 1642, Scholar, and Fellow of New College, succeeded to the Faccombe property in 1668. On a marble Tablet formerly in the Chancel of the ancient Church of St. Michael, Faccombe, now destroyed, was the following inscription:—

M. S.
SVB CERTA RESVMENDI SPE
MORTALITATIS SVAE EXUVIUS
HENRICVS READE ARMIGER ANDRÆ F.
QVI
CVM DEO PRINCIPI PATRIÆ LONGVM ET FIDELITER
INSERVIISET
PER AESTVOSVM HVNC VITÆ OCEANVM
VARIIS ACTVS TEMPESTATIBVS
ANNO SVpra OCTOGESIMVM PRIMO
CLIMACTERICO SVO MAGNO
PORTVM DEMVM INTRAVIT
QVARTO APRIL
MDCXLVII.
FRANCISCVS READE FILIVS ET HÆRES
PIETATIS ET OFFICII ERGO
MOER. MOES. POS.

The sword—an Andrea Ferrara, and helmet said to have been worn in the wars, by this unbending and chivalrous cavalier, were formerly suspended over this monument, but were removed when the old Church was pulled down.

The parsonage of ffacombe in the occupacon of Mr. Reade, xxvij ac., in glebe, wherof vj ac. in seuerall: the Lord Sandes, and hath three score and tenn ac. of Copis wood, the wood my Lords, and the herbage to whom my Lord shall please.

The ffarme and parsonage of ffacombe charged with wheat x buh. Robert Wadlow hath in his occupacon 120 ac., wherof xl ac. ar in the comon ffeldes, and ij ac. medow, the residew tillage in seuerall.

Thomas Bulpitt hath in his occupacon 120 ac. errable in seuerall, ij ac. in medow, and the said Thomas Bulpit hath xxx ac. errable in common wherof ij ac. ar in seuerall, dim. ac. in meade ground, v ac. in Copis ground, and the wood Mr. Erlyes, the herbage belongeth to the said Thomas untill it be vij yeares owlde.

Robert Wadlow and Thomas Bulpitt charged with the payment of wheate v buh.

Thomas Hellyer hath in his occupacon lx ac. errable, wherof xlv ac. ar in seuerall, j halfe ac. in meade ground, and the residew in the comon fieldes, charged with wheate j buh.

John Bunny hath in his occupacon xliij ac. errable, wherof xv ac., do lye in the comon fieldes, and dim. ac. in mead ground, the residew tillage in seuerall charged with wheate j buh.

Agnes Hellyer hath in his occupacon xlv ac. errable, wherof xxx ac. in seuerall, xv ac. in the comon fieldes, and j ac. in medow ground, charged with wheate, j buh.

William Lake hath in his occupacon xlv ac. errable in seuerall, and v ac. of Copis ground, the wood the Lords, the herbage doth belong to the said William, charged with wheat j buh.

Rowland Louelocke hath in his occupacon l ac. errable, wherof xxx ac. ar in seuerall, and xx ac. in the comon fieldes, and one acre meade ground, charged with wheate j buh.

Valentine Bulpitt hath in his occupacon xliij ac. errable, wherof xxij ac. ar in seuerall, xx ac. in the comon fieldes, j ac. of meade ground and v ac. of Copis ground, the wood the Lords, the herbage to the said Valentine, charged with wheate j buh.

John Goodale hath in his occupacon l ac. errable, wherof xxx ac. in seuerall, xx ac. in the comon fieldes, j ac. of medow and ij ac. in Copis ground: the wood the Lords, the herbage to the said Goodalle, charged with wheate j buh.

John Pierce hath in his occupacon l ac. errable wherof v ac. lye in seuerall, and xl ac. in the comon fieldes, and j ac. in meadow ground.

Ambrose Brooker hath in his occupacon xl ac. errable, wherof iij ac. in seuerall, the reste in the common fieldes, and j halfe ac. in meade ground.

John Cooper hath in his occupacon l ac. errable, wherof xxx ac. in seuerall, xx ac. in the comon ffieldes, and halfe an ac. in meade ground.

William Deane hath in his occupacon xxx ac. errable, wherof viij ac. in seuerall, the reste lyeth in the comon ffieldes, and dim. ac. in medow ground.

John Pierce, Ambrose Brooker, John Cooper, and William Deane, one lambe between these iij, price ijs. iiijd.

Mr. Sweetwell hath in his occupacon xxiiij ac., in seuerall, and halfe an acre in medow, and iij halfes in wood ground, the land all his owne, and charged with the payment of j goose.

Anthony Boswell hath in his occupacon xxiiij ac. arable in seuerall,* and three halfes in Copis ground.

Richard Wigmore hath in his occupacon xxvj ac. errable in the common ffieldes and j ac. in meade ground, charged with j Capon.

Agnes Bulpitt hath in her occupacon xxij ac. errable, wherof xij ac. in seuerall, and x ac. in the comon fieldes.

Mawde Hellier hath in her occupacon xxvj ac. errable, wherof vj ac. in seuerall, and dim. ac. in meade ground, and xx ac. in the comon ffieldes, charged with j Capon.

Thomas Pierce hath in his occupacon xx ac. errable, wherof viij ac. in seuerall, and xij ac. lye in the comon ffieldes, and iij ac. in wood ground, all his owne land, and charged with j goose.

John Cumen hath in his occupacon xij ac. errable, wherof iij ac. in seuerall, and viij ac. in comon, and dim. ac. in medow.

John Cole hath in his occupacon xij ac. errable, wherof iij ac. in seuerall, viij ac. in comon, and halfe ac. in medow.

John Goodall hath in his occupacon xij ac. in seuerall and j ac. in Copis ground, the wood the Lords, the herbage the said Goodalls.

John Hellier hath in his occupacon viij ac. errable, wherof vj ac. in seuerall, ij ac. in comon, and j ac. of medow.

Sum of wheate in the Tything of ffacombe.	}	ij qrters. vj buh.
--	---	--------------------

* Seuerall or Severalty. "He that holds lands or tenements in *severalty*, or is sole tenant thereof, is he that holds them in his own right only, without any other person being joined or connected with him in point of interest, during his estate therein." *Blackstone Com.*

The Tything of CONHOLTE.

William Helliier hath in his occupacon 140 ac. wherof 90 ac. ar errable; and 60 ac. pasture, iij ac. meade ground, v ac. of wood, the herbage and the underwood his owne: charged with wheate, v. buh.

William Phare hath in his occupacon 1 ac. errable in the comon ffeldes, and one acre halfe meade ground charged with wheat j buh.

John Page hath in his occupacon xxiiij ac. errable in the comon ffeldes, and dim. ac. meadow.

John Piper hath in his occupacon xij ac. errable in the comon ffelde.

Thomas Helliier hath in his occupacon xl ac. errable, wherof xj ac. lye in seuerall, and the reste in comon fieldes, and halfe an ac. of medow, charged with wheate j buh.

Alice Wilcoxe hath in his occupacon vij ac. errable lying in the comon fieldes.

Sum of wheate in Conholte - vij buh.

The Tything of PHERNAMS DEANE.

Thomas Hellyer hath in his occupacon 120 ac. errable in comon, lxxx ac. in seuerall, and iij ac. of medow, charged with the payment of wheate vj buh.

Mr. Burley* hath in his occupacon xxvj ac. Copis ground belonging unto him and the herbage to Thomas Hellyer and now the said Burley claimeth it from him, and the said Thomas hath ij ac. of wood ground of his owne.

Thomas Rogers hath in his occupacon 120 ac. in the comon fieldes, j ac. of medow, j ac. of wood ground, and iij ac. of pasture: charged with wheate iij buh.

* The Burleys were a family of old settlement at Longparish. Capt. Symonds in his "Diary of the Marches of the Royal Army," mentions a monumental brass then in Longparish Church commemorating Richard Burley, gent., ob. 1541, and Agnes his wife, ob. 1557. The shield bearing these arms:—Quarterly, 1 and 4, three boars' heads coupled [Burley]; 2, a chevron engrailed [? wavy], between three cross-crosslets [Bonham]; 3, three spears erect in fess. *Crest*, a demi-boar holding a thistle. "These Burleys" he adds, lived at the manor, and farmed it of the Lord Delaware, who lived at Horwell [Wherwell] in this county of Hampshire." Richard Burley, of Middleton Hall Longparish, was the son of William Burley, of Devizes, Wilts.

Mr. Burlye hath in his occupacon xvj ac. of wood belonging to the same ffarme, the herbage wherof belongeth to the above said Thomas Rogers.

Thomas Liuelocke hath in his occupacon xl ac. errable ground in the comon ffieldes and xx ac. in seuerall, and halfe an ac. of meade ground: Mr. Burlye hath viij ac. of the same hould in wood ground reserued unto him.

Thomas Wooldridge hath in his occupacon l ac. errable in the comon ffieldes and x ac. in seuerall, dim. ac. medow, and dim. ac. of wood ground.

Thomas Liuelocke and Thomas Wolridge* charged with wheat, iij buh.

Thomas Hopgood hath in his occupacon xv ac. errable in the comon ffieldes and xxv ac. in seuerall, and ij ac. of wood ground and halfe an acre of meade ground.

John Isgate hath in his occupacon xxx ac. errable in the comon ffieldes: x ac. errable in seuerall, dim. ac. wood ground and dim. ac. in medow charged with wheate j buh.

Richard Hunte hath in his occupacon xxx ac. errable in the comon field xxx ac. in seuerall, j ac. of wood and dim. ac. of medow charged with wheate j buh.

1. Thomas Smarte hath in his occupacon xxx ac. errable in seuerall.

2. Thomas Broker hath in his occupacon l ac. errable in the comon ffieldes and dim. ac. of medow.

3. William Pike hath in his occupacon xl ac. errable in the comon ffielde.

4. Ideth Bennett hath in her occupacon xx ac. errable in comon, x ac. in seuerall, ij ac. of wood ground, and iij ac. medow.

Thomas Smarte, Thomas Broker, William Pike, Ideth Bennett, these iij charged with j lambe between them price iijs. iiijd.

Rowland dewman hath in his occupacon xxx ac. errable in comon, and iij ac. errable in seuerall, charged with j henne.

William Blissett hath in his occupacon xxx ac. errable in the comon ffielde, and dim. ac. medow charged with j pullett.

John North hath in his occupacon xxx ac. errable wherof iij ac. lve in seuerall, the rest in common charged with j pullett.

Simon Woldridge hath in his occupacon xv ac., wherof v ac. lve in seuerall, the reste in comon, and dim. ac. of medow.

* The name of Wooldridge is still represented at Winchester and the district.

Thomas Tayler hath in his occupacon vij ac. in comon and viij ac. in seuerall.

Robert Anker* hath in his occupacon l ac. errable in seuerall, j ac. of wood, and j ac. medow charged with wheat j buh.

John ffellow hath in his occupacon xv ac. in common and j ac. in seuerall, charged with j henne.

John Hedges hath in his occupacon xvj ac. errable, wherof x ac. lye in comon, and vj ac. in seuerall, and dim. ac. medow, j henne.

John Liuelocke hath in his occupacon xxx ac. errable in comon, x ac. in seuerall, ij ac. of medow, and j ac. wood ground, charged with wheate j buh.

William Barrett hath xv ac. errable in the comon ffields.

Richard Hersey hath xv ac. errable in the comon ffields.

John Poore, lxij ac. errable wherof iiij ac. lye in seuerall, the reste in comon, one ac. of medow, and ij ac. wood.

Nicholas Canon hath in his occupacon lxxv ac. errable wherof xv ac. in seuerall and the reste in comon.

John Poore and Nicholas Canon charged with wheate, ij buh.

John Nalder hath xlvj ac. errable wherof vj ac. lye in seuerall, the rest in comon, charged with wheate j buh.

Sum of wheate in the tithing of Phernams Deane.	}	ij qrters. iiij buh.
--	---	----------------------

The Tything of LYNCHINHOLTE. †

* This name is still preserved in "Anker's Farm."

† The *Linchehou*, in Esseburne hundred, (the other manors of the hundred were Combe, Esseburne or Hurstbourne Tarrant, Estune or Crux-Easton, Liveselle or Litchfield, Odecote or Woodcote, and Optone or Upton) of Domesday Book, is undoubtedly the Lynkehold which Ernulph de Heding, at Salisbury, on Candlemas Day, 1081, gave to Serlo, the Abbot of Gloucester.

In the thirteenth century, the Abbot of Gloucester held Linkenholt in frankalmoign, under Ralph de Hastings.

In 1290 the Abbot of Gloucester's holdings at *Lyngeholt* and Littleton were valued together at £15. In 17 Edward III. *Lyngeholt* was valued at 100s.

The patent of King Henry VIII., of 3 Sept., 1541, when he established and endowed the bishopric and cathedral establishment of Gloucester granted to the new dean and his six prebendaries the old abbey holdings of Lynkynholt, Littleton, and Wallop.

The Blakes, related to the "bold Admiral Blake," of Devonshire, were long connected with Combe and Linkenholt. Nicholas Blake, born at Longparish, 1638, was of this family, also the Blakes of Andover. Alderman Blake, of St. Lawrence, Winchester, who died 1727, bore the same arms as the Admiral, with a crescent in the chevron for difference. Nicholas Blake Mayor of Plymouth in 1726, was cousin to Robert Blake, of *Linkenholt*. One Nicholas Blake was Mayor of Portsmouth. Ambrose Blake, Ralph Beynham, John Dummer, Henry Complin, were turned out of their New College fellowships by the Long Parliament. Among Blake's other companions in that expulsion were Gilbert Wither, who was however restored 4 Sept., 1649.

William Holte hath in his occupacon 150 ac. in the comon ffields, xv ac. of bushie pasture, iiij ac. of meade ground, xxx ac. of Copis ground, the wood the Lords, the herbage doth belong to the said William Holte, until the Copis be vij yeare owlde; charged with wheate, iiij buh.

Richard Gray hath in his occupacon l ac. errable in the comon ffieldes, wherof iiij ac. be newly inclosed, and j ac. medow, charged for this hould and for j yard land more w^{ch} he entreth to at Michas next at phernamsdeane with wheat ij buh.

Elizabeth Polinton * hath in her occupacon l ac. errable in the comon ffieldes, ij ac. heathie pasture inclosed, and j ac. of meade ground, charged with wheate j buh.

Robert Lunden hath in his occupacon xl ac. errable, wherof iij ac. ar new inclosed, and dim. ac. medow, charged with wheat j buh.

Robert Rumbold hath in his occupacon xxx ac. errable in the comon fieldes, ij ac. bushie pasture, and j ac. of medow, charged with j Capon.

Thomas Poore hath in his occupacon xxx ac. errable in the comon ffield, and ij ac. heathie pasture, and dim. ac. medow, charged j goose.

Thomas Kempe hath in his occupacon xx ac. errable in the comon ffield, and ij ac. of bushie pasture.

Richard White hath in his occupacon xx ac. errable in the comon ffield, and ij ac. of heathie pasture.

Katherine Bate hath in her occupacon x ac. of errable in the comon ffield, and j ac. dim. bushie pasture.

The parsonage of Linchinholte xx ac. of gleebe in the comon ffield, halfe-an-ac. medow, and ij ac. of heathie pasture charged with wheat, j buh.

Sum of Wheate in Linchinholte - ix buh.

The Tything of TANGLEY. †

* Of the ancient family of Polhampton.

† The unusually sequestered nature of the situation of Tangley, almost amounting to concealment amongst the wild hill-country of North Hants, induced us to make a pilgrimage to this remote village, and to see, as we thought, its ancient church. After a long climb up the Three-Legged-Cross Hill, the site of a medieval wayside cross, and a more beautiful spot for such a memorial can scarce be imagined, we reached the old-world village of Hurstbourne Tarrant, where the picturesque inn yclept the "George and Dragon," reminds the passing traveller of the coach and other traffic that formerly traversed this now almost deserted highway. From the village there is a very steep hill to climb. On the right is a charming old Georgian house, with a quaint entrance porch of finely cut brickwork, and above is the date "1742." It was here that for many years lived Joseph Blount, a very remarkable man,

- Vincent Smith hath in his occupacon xl ac. in seuerall and xij ac. in comon, and ij ac. in medow, charged with wheat j buh.
- John Leache hath in his occupacon xxiiij ac. in seuerall, and xij ac. in comon, and ij ac. in medow, charged with wheat j buh.
- Thomas Drewlye hath in his occupacon xxxviiij ac. errable in seuerall, xvj ac. in comon, and j ac. in medow, charged with wheat, j buh.
- Richard Corderoy hath in his occupacon xx ac. errable in seuerall, xij ac. in comon, ij ac. medow, and iij ac. dim. of wood ground, charged with wheate j buh.
- John Hopgood hath in his occupacon xxx ac. errable in seuerall and xx ac. in comon, j ac. of medow and ij ac. wood ground, charged with wheate j buh.
- John Mercer hath in his occupacon xxx ac. errable in seuerall and xx ac. in comon, j ac. of medow, and ij ac. of wood ground, charged with wheate j buh.
- William Coxe hath in his occupacon xx ac. errable in seuerall, and viij ac. in comon, j ac. of medow, and iij ac. wood ground.
- Christopher Jeffery hath in his occupacon xv ac. errable in seuerall, vj ac. in comon, ij ac. medow, and iij ac. of wood ground.
- William Mercer hath in his occupacon xv ac. errable in seuerall and vj ac. in comon, j ac. medow, and iij ac. of wood ground.
- William Leache hath in his occupacon xv ac. errable in seuerall, vj ac. in comon, and j ac. dim. in medow.
- William Coxe, Christopher Jeffery, William Mercer, William Leache charged with one lambe between these iij, price iij. iiijd.

the intimate friend and correspondent of William Cobbett, who records many visits paid to his estimable friend. Mr. Blount was a member of the ancient and distinguished Catholic family of this name, so long seated at Mapledurham. He married 1st, Jane, daughter of John Saterthwaite, Esq., of Mansergh Hall, Westmoreland, and 2dly, Anne, only child of Mr. Richard Martin, of Hurstbourne Tarrant, and by this lady he had an only daughter. Mr. Blount died in 1863, in his 84th year, and together with his father-in-law, and wife, who long pre-deceased him, dying in 1820, in her 30th year, is buried in the churchyard of his adopted village. At the top of Hurstbourne Hill is a solitary cottage, where the old toll bar formerly stood. Tangley is, however, one of those spots which, when once reached, would, for those who cared not for the bustle of the world, have especial charms, and the sweet nature of the scenery would be fascinating to those who had once overcome the difficulties of the access, and knew the ups and downs of the return. After so long and rough a journey it was disappointing to find that the Church, which is described as having been "a small antique edifice," had been destroyed, as was the case with its sister-church of Paccombe, when much that was beautiful and inimitable was ruthlessly swept away through ignorance and misplaced zeal. Neither in the Church nor Churchyard do any ancient monuments remain, but in the names of Leach, Smith, Mercer, Piper, Poore, etc., we trace the descendants of ancestors living here in the Elizabethan age.

In 1535, Sir Richard Reade was then lord of Tangley Manor.

Robert Crowch hath in his occupacon x ac. errable in seuerall, and
vj ac. in comon, j ac. medow, and vj ac. of pasture j pullett.
Annis Wibley hath in her occupacon xiiij ac. errable in seuerall,
and viij ac. in comon, charged with i pullett.

Sum of Wheat paid in the Tything }
of Tanglye. } vj buh.

The Tything of UPPER HUSBORNE.*

William Crowchman hath in his occupacon xxviiij ac. errable in
comon, charged with j henne.
John Purchill hath in his occupacon lviiij ac. errable in comon, and
j ac. dim. in meade ground charged with wheate j buh.
Reynold Purchill hath in his occupacon xxiiij ac. errable and dim.
ac. medow ground.
Simon Irenmonger hath in his occupacon xiiij ac. errable in comon.
John Whitear hath in his occupacon lxxv ac. errable in comon and
iiij ac. in medow.
John Bunny † hath in his occupacon lxxiii ac. errable and iiij ac.
medow.
John Whitear and John Bunnye charged with wheate iij buh.
Simon Kempe hath in his occupacon v ac. errable in comon.
Richard Hersey hath in his occupacon v ac. errable in comon.
Christopher Rumbold and John Hellier have in there occupacon
120 ac. errable in comon, and v ac. in medow, charged with
wheate iij buh.

* Upper Hurstbourne or Hurstbourne Tarrant. The nunnery at Tarrant or Tarent Crayford or Crawford, Dorset, from which the suffix is derived, was a house of Cistercian or White Nuns, called originally "The Charnel," founded by Richard Poore, Bishop of Salisbury, at this place where he was born, and where his heart is interred. There are no ancient monuments remaining in Hurstbourne church, but in the churchyard are many memorials of the Holdways, Poores, Bannings, Blandys, Childs, Mundy, Durnford, Steele, and other worthy old residents in the parish. A mural tablet in the Church commemorates the Rev. Samuel Heskins, or Haskins, for 30 years Rector of Tydworth, and Vicar of Hurstbourne 47 years. He died in 1732. His daughter Mary, married Mr. Samuel Slocock, of Newbury, and is buried in the chancel of the church there. There are also some memorials of the Powletts, one of whom Thomas, youngest son of Lord Charles Powlett, is buried in the chancel. He died 2 Sept., 1708, a. 63.

† The Bunnys were in possession of an estate at Ithorp, a tithing of Hurstbourne Tarrant from the time of King John as appears by a deed of that date, and continued to hold property here till recent years. The late Edward Brice Bunny, Banker, of Newbury, was lineally descended from this old stock, and his son Colonel E. J. St. John, of Slinfold, Horsham, Sussex, is the present representative of the family. The Hurstbourne Bunnys were connected by marriage with the Blandys, Vincents, and other old families of good standing in the neighbourhood.

- Robert Tamidge hath in his occupacon l ac. errable in comon, and
j ac. dim. in medow charged with wheate j buh.
- Edward Portehmouth hath in his occupacon xxx ac. errable in
comon, and j dim. in medow, charged with j pullett.
- William Milles hath in his occupacon xl ac. errable in comon, and
ij ac. medow ground.
- William Bulpitt* hath in his occupacon xl ac. errable ground in
comon and ij ac. dim. in medow; the said Milles and Bulpitt
charged with halfe a lambe.
- Roger Richardson hath in his occupacon xij ac. errable ground in
comon.
- Robert Longman † hath in his occupacon lij ac. errable ground in
comon, and j ac. dim. medow, charged with wheate j buh.
- William Wallis hath in his occupacon lx ac. errable ground in
comon, and ij ac. in medowe, charged with wheate j buh.
- John Hellier, senior, hath in his occupacon xij ac. errable in comon
and dim. ac. of meadow.
- William ffarr ‡ hath in his occupacon xxviiij ac. errable ground in
comon, and j ac. in medow, charged with j henne.
- John Canon § hath in his occupacon xv ac. errable in comon, and
dim. ac. of medow.
- John Poureman hath in his occupacon x ac. of errable ground
in comon.
- Robert Munday hath in his occupacon lxx ac. errable ground in
comon, and iij ac. medow charged with wheate j buh.
- Thomas Hendaye hath in his occupacon xxx ac. errable in comon,
and j ac. in medow, charged with j henne
- James Harte hath in his occupacon xxij ac. errable ground in
comon, and j ac. in medow.
- Humfrye Bothe hath in his occupacon xxx ac. errable in comon,
and j ac. in medow, charged with j pullett.

* The late William Whitear Bulpitt, Banker of Winchester and Alton, was descended from this family, and the Whitears of the same place. (See Note to *Woodhays*).

† For note respecting the Longman family, see *Woodhays*.

‡ The name of Farr is one of long standing at Andover and the neighbourhood.

§ John Canon, i.e. Cannin or Canning, a very ancient family in this district. In his "Saxons in England," Mr. Kemble has collected a list of very nearly 1400 names of English parishes ending in *ing*. Among such patronymics Mr. Kemble includes the name of Canning, which may serve as an illustration and key to the history of names. Canning was first a *family* name imported into England twelve centuries ago. The foreign settlers who bore it naturally gave it to the *place* at which they settled. The next step was, that individuals born in or connected with the place, distinguished themselves from other Johns or Williams, as John or William *de* Canning, or Cannings. Presently the *de* fell into disuse, and so the word insensibly passed into a family name once more.

- Walter Warren hath in his occupacon xv ac. errable in comon.
 Thomas Pescodde hath in his occupacon xij ac. errable in comon
 and dim. ac. in medow.
 Thomas Waterman hath in his occupacon xxx ac. errable in comon
 and dim. ac. in medow.
 William Skeye hath in his occupacon xxviiij ac. errable in comon
 j pullett.
 John Roase hath in his occupacon xxviiij ac. errable in comon and
 dim. ac. medow, charged with j pullett.
 Robert Genoway hath in his occupacon xxxvj ac. errable in comon
 and j ac. in medow.
 Aliche Dowce* hath in her occupacon l ac. errable in comon, and
 j ac. dim. in meadow; the said Robert Genoway and Aliche
 Dowce, charged between them with halfe a lambe.
 Thomas Hellyer † of ffacombe hath in his occupacon xxvj ac. of
 errable ground in comon.
 John Hellyer hath in his occupacon of his ffarme 180 ac. of
 errable ground, wherof 104 ac. lye in comon, and lx ac. in
 seuerall, and xvj ac. meade ground, more ouer the Lord Marquis
 hath in Dowles' ‡ xij Copses, and the said John Hellyer hath
 halfe the herbage for vij yeares after the sale therof.
 The said John Hellyer hath in his occupacon one Copie hould in
 Husborne Tarrant conteyning xxx ac., wherof one of the said
 acs. is medow, and the rest lyeth in the comon fields.
 The said John Hellyer hath in his occupacon of the parsonage in
 gleebe land lx ac. errable in common, and iij ac. medow and pas-
 ture: the said ffarme and parsonage charged with wheate xij buh.

Sum of Wheate in the Tything of Upper Husborne.	}	ij qr. vij buh.
--	---	-----------------

* There is a pedigree of Dowce of "Husborne" entered in the Hants Visitation of 1634. See note to *Stoake* or *Stoke*, St. Mary Bourne.

† The family of Hellyer or Hillier was a widely distributed one in North Hants. There is a pedigree of the family in the Hants Visitation of 1634. The name is still common in the neighbourhood in the form of Hillier, Hilliard, and other varieties.

‡ Dowles or Doles Wood. According to Dr. Johnson, Dole means to share a grant, hence the name of this well-known wood, originally part of the great forest of Chute, may have been derived from its having been divided or shared by the several tenants of the Lord's manor. Dole is also an agricultural word for a void space left in tillage. The "Lord Marquis" referred to was John Paulet, 2nd Earl of Wiltshire; and Marquis of Winchester, who died shortly after his more famous father, in 1576. The manor of Hurstbourne Tarrant, at the dissolution of religious houses, was granted with other property in Hampshire to the first Marquis of Winchester for the maintenance of a small garrison at Netley Fort, near Netley Castle, on Southampton water, which had then lately been erected as one of the defences of that port.

The Tything of COMBE. *

- Imprimis John Parker hath in his occupacon ij yard lande being
 xl ac. seuerall ground wherof xx ac. are errable, xvij ac. pasture
 and vacant ground, and ij ac. meadow rated at the payment of
 wheate j buh.
- George Knight hath in his occupacon j yard land being xvij ac.
 seuerall ground wherof xij ac. ar errable, v ac. vacante, and j ac.
 meadow, rated at xd. for a lambe.
- Thomas Maye hath in his occupacon xx ac. seuerall ground wherof
 xij ac. ar errable, six acres pasture and barren ground, and ij
 ac. meadow, rated at xd. for a lambe.
- Robert Pierce hath in his occupacon j yard land wherof xvj ac. ar
 errable in seuerall and comon, rated at j pullett.
- Henry Hedges hath in his occupacon j yard land being xvj ac.
 errable ground in seuerall and comon, wherof dim. ac. rated at
j pullett.
- Simon Smith hath in his occupacon j yard land dim. being xxij ac.
 in comon and seuerall wherof j ac. in meadow rated at
xx. for a lambe.

* The three counties of Hants, Berks, and Wilts meet at a point near Combe called Buttermere Corner. Combe is a very common name for villages, especially on the downs or other ranges of hills. The word is Welsh, and means a particular kind of valley; for all valleys are not combes. The chalk downs above Combe, looking northward over Berkshire, is the highest point of the chalk in this part of England. A little way off is a very extensive ancient British entrenchment, or hill-fort called Walbury, the altitude of the hills at this place being just a thousand feet above sea level.

In 1084, there was a church on the manor of Combe, when it belonged to Ernulph de Heding, the Domesday lord of Newbury. Shortly afterwards his wife Amelin gave it to the Abbey of Bec. In the 13th century the Priory of Okeburne held *Cumbe* by ancient enfeoffment under Ralph de Hastings in frankalmoign. In 1290 the rectory of *Cumbe* was valued at £13 6s. 8d., and its vicarage at £4 6s. 8d. By the returns made 2 August, 1294, it appears that the lands held by the Abbey of Bec, or rather by his prior of Okeburne, in his own hands, including a windmill, pasture for 1000 sheep, valued at 41s. 8d., came to 102s. 8d. From 29 customary tenants and seven cottars he received £11 9s. 9d., making the whole income from Combe £16 12s. 5d. In 1414 at the suppression of Okeburne priory its site and manors were given to the University of Cambridge, and afterwards to the royal foundation of King's College. The tithes and spiritualities were granted to John, Duke of Bedford, for the College of Windsor—a grant confirmed by Henry V. and Edward IV.

It appears from a record of 1512, that on 18 July, 1467 the King gave to the Dean and Canons of Windsor the manor and advowson of Combe, in whom the patronage of the vicarage is still vested. Linkenholt originally belonged to the lord of Combe.

The other alien priories in Hampshire suppressed or transferred by the statute of 1414, were, Andewell (Tyrone), Andover (St. Sauveur), Applederwell (St. Mary de Montisburg), Carisbrook (Lyre), Elingham (St. Sauveur le Vicomte), Hamele, or Hamble (Tyrone), Hayling (Gymeges, or Jamieges), St. Cross, (Isle of Wight), Tyrone, Selborne and Sherborne (St. Vigor of Cerey), Stratfield saye (the Valido monte).

- Robert Saunders hath in his occupacon ij yard land dim., being
 xl ac. errable in comon and seuerall, wherof j ac. medow, rated
 at wheate j buh. dim.
- Agnes Crickland hath in her occupacon j yard land being xvj ac.
 errable in comon and seuerall and dim. ac. in medow.
- Simon More hath in his occupacon j yard land being xv ac. errable
 in seuerall and comon, wherof j ac. in medow.
- Henry Rumboll hath in his occupacon j yard lande being xv ac.
 errable ground in seuerall and comon where dim. ac. medow,
 rated at j pullett.
- Peter Rumboll hath in his occupation j yard land being xv ac.
 errable in seuerall and comon, wherof j ac medow.
- Robert Kempe hath in his occupacon j yard land being xvj ac.
 errable in seuerall and comon, and j ac. meadow rated at
 xd. for a lambe.
- William Kempe, senior, hath in his occupacon j yard land dim.
 being xxij ac. errable in seuerall and comon, wherof dim. ac.
 medow rated at xd. for a lambe.
- John Blake hath in his occupacon ij yard land dim. being xl ac.
 errable in seuerall and comon, and j ac. meadow rated at wheate
 j buh. dim.
- William Kempe, junior, hath in his occupacon j yard land being
 xvj ac. seuerall, wherof in errable xij ac. and iiij ac. in pasture.
- Anthonye Boswell * hath in his occupacon x yard lands belonging
 to his ffarme; wherof iij ac. ar medow, lx pasture, and lx ac. ar
 wood ground, wch ar to the use and occupacon of the Lord, and
 lxxx ac. of tillage, rated at wheate, viij buh.
- the said Anthony Bosswell hath in his occupacon iij yard lands at
 Nestweeke, † wherof lvj ac. ar seuerall grounds; xx ac. ar
 pasture and barren ground; xxiiij ac. errable, and ij ac. ar
 meadow, rated at wheate, j buh.
- It^m the said Anthony Bosswell is rated for his parsonage at wheate
 j buh. dim.

Sum of Wheate in the Tything of Combe	}	xv buh.
--	---	---------

* The Boswells of Combe, probably the ancestors of Johnson's biographer, were the principal landowners in the parish at this time, and farmers of the great tithes.

† Eastwick apparently a clerical error for "Estweeke," as it was then written.

LIST OF LANDHOLDERS

FROM THE PRECEDING ASSESSMENT FOR PURVEYANCE OF THE
ROYAL HOUSEHOLD OF QUEEN ELIZABETH, 1575.

HUNDRED OF EVINGER.*

WHITCHURCH.

Audlye, Richard, Mr., (Colhenlye)	Long, Thomas, sen, Penton, Richard
Beanes, Richard	Perry, Thomas
Benham, Henry	Perry, Richard
Benham, Robert	Phillips, John
Boyett, Thomas	Poynter, John
Brextone, William	Poynter, Richard
Brooke, Richard, Gent.	Poynter, Winifred
Bunny, Thomas, sen.	Queene, William
Buttler, Richard	Reeve, Simon
Clarke, John	Reynolds, William
Cooper, Edmond	Rutter, Roger (Charlecott)
Cooper, Robert	Silver, Thomas
Deane, Simon	Smithe, Robert
Ffoster, Nicholas	Soper, William (Charlecott)
Harison, John	Spencer, John
Heywood, Nicholas	Wadlow, Nicholas
Howes, John	Wadlow, William (Charlecott)
Lambden, John (Colhenlye)	Webb, Thomas

* There are one or two points connected with these Hampshire Hundreds, on which we may in passing offer a few remarks. It is often said that we owe the institution of Shires, Tithings, and Hundreds to Alfred the Great, but these certainly existed long before his time, for they are alluded to in the laws of King Ina, c. A.D. 700. By referring to the list it will be observed that of the five Hundreds comprised in the Purveyance there are but two called from the chief town within their limits, viz.: Kingsclere and Overton. Of the rest Evingar, (*Evingare* of Domesday); Chuteley, (*Cillei* of Domesday); and Pastrow or Pastroe, all traces have long since perished of the sources from which they were originally derived, and the interpretation seems to point to a remote time when this part of the country was but thinly peopled, and there were but few towns or villages of any note in it.

FREEFOLK OR FFREEFOLKE,

Benham, Henry	Mason, Christian
Benham, Hugh	Norris, Henry, Mr.
Benham, Robert	Paulet, John, Mr.
Clarke, Thomas	Roffe, or Roaffe, Andrew
Cropp, Peter	Silver, Joane
Cufflye, Richard	Sutton, William
Lambert, Walter, Mr.	Webbe, Thomas

HURSTBOURNE PRIORS, OR DOWN HUSBORNE.

Adams, Elizabeth	Hunte, Nicholas
Adnam, Thomas	Issarne, William
Bechen or Beachen, John	Jaques, William
Billett, John	Kingsmill, Richard, Esq.
Blanchard, Richard	Laske, John
Blanchard, Richard, jun.	Locke, John
Brooker, John	Milles, William
Cooper, John	Newell, Christian
Edwards, Thomas	Newell, Elizabeth
Fisher, Thomas	Oxenbregg, Lady
Gawen, Matthew	Penton, George
Godden, William	Silvester, Alice
Goslinge, Richard	Silvester, William
Goulding, William	Underwood, Richard
Heath, Anthony	Waterman, John
Hedges, Richard	White, Swithine or Swithian
Holland, Morrice	Wilkins, Christian

ST. MARY-BOURN, OR BOORNE.

Berkeley, Thomas	Issarne, William
Bestocke, Thomas	Lake, Hugh
Braye, John	Laske, William
Brextone, John	Poore, Jeffery
Cooper, Simon	Smith, Bartholomew
Corham, Roger, Mr.	Smith, John
Crooke, Elizabeth	Underwood Richard
Ilderwill, Hugh	Underwood, Robert

STOKE.

Bachelor, George	Hayes, William
Dowse, Thomas	Leshe, Bowden
Elderwill, William	Hawkins or Hawkins, Joane
Fficcas, George	Wigmore, Richard
Ffines, George	Woodard, William

WEEKE.

Billet, Elizabeth	Horne, Thomas
Cannon or Canning, Thomas	Kidgill, William
Cooper, Richard	Oxenbregge, Robert
Hayes, Richard	Watts, Richard

EGBERRY.

Barnard, Richard	Godden, John
Brighte, William	Godwine, Christopher
Broadway, Bartholomew	Kidgell, Thomas
Goddard, Christopher	Nowell or Newell, William
Godden, George	Taylor or Taller, Simon

BINLEY.

Angell, John	Penton, John
Deane, Richard	Philpot, Nicholas
Dyer, George	Poore, Jefferie
Geynes or Gynes, William	Poore, Thomas
Kidgell, Christopher	Skinner, Christopher
Newell, or Nowell, Thomas	

WOODHEYE OR WOODHAY (EAST).

Abbington, Thomas	Kinge, Thomas
Alexander, John	Manfelde, Thomas
Androes, Agnes	Mansill or Mansell, Thomas
Angell, William	Morgan, William
Ballard, William	Osgood, Agnes
Barebon, Elizabeth	Parker, John
Barebon, John	Parker, Robert
Beakensall, Richard	Parker, Simon
Durman, John (Sellhouse)	Pearman, Elizabeth
Ffeilder, Ellice	Pease, John
Ffeilder, Richard	Pesse, John

WOODHEYE OR WOODHAY (EAST), (Continued).

Fforde, John	Pinmore, Thomas
Ffrome, Edward	Robinson, Thomas
Goddard, Edward, Esq.	Rumboll, Bartholomew
Harris, Margery	Rumboll, Drewe
Harte, William	Rumboll, Edward
Hellier, Elizabeth	Rumboll or Rumbold, William
Hellier, William	Stelle or Steile, William
Herne, Richard	Young, John
Hinde, Richard	Walter, Thomas
Houldway, John	Welles, Bartholomew
Houldway, Richard	Wheeler, Richard
Humbard, John	Whitear, John
Ironmonger, John	Wholdaye or Holdway, John

ECCHENSWELL OR ITCHENSWELL.

Awforde or Alforde Walter	Swithine, Richard
Benam or Benham, John	Wall, Francis
Bever, Richard	Whetlande, Nicholas
Bolle, Agnes	White, John
Ffosbury, John	White, Richard
Ffrancklin, Ingram	White, William
Ffrancklin, Thomas	Winckworthe, Edmonde
Legatt, John	Winckworthe, John, sen.
Morrice, Richard	Winckworth, John, jun.
Prixmall or Prismall, William	Winckworthe, Pawle
Reynolde, John	Wither or Withers, Edward
Reynolde, William	Wither, Henry
Rowland, Peter	Younge, Alice
Rumboll, John	Younge, Joan
Southe, Richard	Younge, John
Spencer, Walter	

ASHMANSWORTH.

Bachelor, John	Lange, Peter
Cole or Coll, John	Neale, John
Cole, Joane	Penton, Thomas
Hellier, Thomas	Stevens, Amye
Holdwaye, Alice	Stephens, Ann
Holdwaye, Joane	Thurman, Agnes

ASHMANSWORTH, (Continued).

Holdwaye, John	Thurman, John
Holdwaye or Wholdaye, Nicholas	Walter, John
Holdwaye, Thomas	Westcott, Arthur
Holdwaye, Walter	

HIGHCLERE AND HAWCLERE.

Alle, John	Kingsmill, Richard, Esq.
Beanes, Anthony	Knight, Richard, Mr.
Beckinsall, Robert	Lovinge, Peter
Comen or Comyn, Philip	Lovinge, Roger
Cooper, Morrice	Prixmall or Prissmall, Alice
Ffolwell, William	Sawyer, John
Ffrome, Edward	Still, William
Ffrome, John	Waterman, Peter
Ffrome, William	White, William
Greene, John	Younge, John
Gunter, Mr.	Younge, William
Honiwell, John	

BURGHCLERE OR BORROWCLERE.

Acwell or Atwell, John	Hould, Peter
Alle, John	Lee A. John
Alle, Philip	Lee A. Philip
Alle Thomas	Lee, A. Thomas
Arundell, Ellinor	Nutkine or Nuskine, John
Arundell, John	Oliver, John
Arundell, William	Peirce, Agnes
Beckensall, John	Peirce, John
Brooke, Richard	Potter,
Bronsdowne, John	Steptoe, John
Clarke or Clerke, John	Torroway, John
Cleeve, William	Wendbolte, Simon
Cooper, Agnes	Wheeler, John, sen.
Crooke, Richard	Wheeler, John, jun.
Deacon or Dickon, Joane	Wheeler, Richard
Dickon, John	White, John
Ffolwell or Ffollowell, William	Withers, William
Garraway, John	Yeeles or Eeles, Simon
Gaston, John	Yeeles, William
Herryett, John	

BAGHURST OR BAUGHURST.

Baghurste, William	Losse, Richard
Bye, William	Marshe or Mershe, John
Deane, William	Nott, Thomas
Dicker or Dyker, William	Pevicke, Thomas
Drake, William	Potter, Nicholas
Ffreeborn, Hugh	Seward, William
Ffreeborn, John	Spencer, John
Ffreeborn, William	Sweetapple, William
Greene, Robert	Withers, Richard
Harmsworthe, Thomas	

NEWTOWNE.

Benham, Walter	Meare, William
Harman, John	Pierce, John
Hellyer, —	Smith, —
Holdway, John	Stanbrooke, William
Holdway, Nicholas	Webbe, —
Marshall, Richard	White, John

HUNDRED OF CHUTLYE.

MONK-SHERBORNE.

Bushell, Anthony	Pincke, Edmonde
Cooper, Thomas	Pincke, Richard (Priory)
Dowman, John	Rive, Richard
Ffroglie, Alexander	Russell, Thomas
Harnewood, William	Sherwood, Joane
Harris, Katherine	South, James
Hasker, or Haskar, John	South, John
Hasker, William	Touvye, or Tovyve, Clement
Hawkine, Agnes	Trewe, James
Hawkine, Joane	Voaxe, Thomas
Hawkine, Richard	Woode, John
Holmes, John	Warham, or Wareham, Thomas
Pickmonde, Richard	Wickens, Francis

WORTINGE.

Gardner, John	Starke, Thomas
Lardner, Widow	Trewe, Thomas
Snowe, Anthony	Whitehorne, Widow
Stanbrooke, John	

LAWRENCE-WOTTON.

Ailiffe, Thomas	Poynder, Humfrye
Ailiffe, William	Prymer, or Primmer, John
Browne, John	Rabnett, Thomas
Browne, Richard	Randall, William
Burnell, Ideth	Simpson, Alice
Buttler, Robert	Small, Agnes
Carter, Margaret	Small, Richard
Ffreemantle, Richard	Soper, John
Hacke, Richard	Spencer, Hugh
Hacke, Robert	Warham or Wareham, Mawde
Hall, Richard	White, Joane
Knight, John	Wither, John
Lee A. Thomas	Wither, Richard
Mortimer, John	Wissam, John
Parker, Widow	

HANINGTON.

Apleton, John	Primer, or Primmer, Philip
Dicker, Margery	Soper, William
Drewett, Richard	Upton, George
Drewett, Thomas	Wareham, or Warham, Elioner
Gedge, Michell	Wareham, or Warham, Thomas
Hall, Jane	Wither, Joane
Harris, Richard	Wither, Nicholas
Hinwood, John	

CHURCH OAKLEY.

Ayliffe, Humfrie	Wareham, or Warham, Lady,
Ayliffe, William, jun.	(Parsonage)
Kingsmill, Sir William, knt.,	Wigge, William
(Malshanger)	Winckworth, Richard
Smith, Davye	

HUNDRED OF KINGSCLERE.

EARLSTONE.

Cooke, Edmonde	Mason, James
Ffolwell, William	Palmer, John
Hunte, James	Withers, Edward
Leggatt, John	Withers, Margaret
Massone, or Mason, George	Withers, William

EDMONSTROP LAUNCELEWILL.

Knight, Nicholas	Reynold, John
Knight, Walter	Spencer, Walter
Love Locke, or Lovelocke, John	Wigmore, Nicholas

EDMONSTROP BEENAM OR BEENHAM.

Bachelor, Ingram	Mace, Walter
Bachelor, John	Mason, Robert
Becher, Vahan or Vaughan	Millett, Nicholas
Buttler, Margaret	Wayte, Thomas
Chamberlein, John	Wayte, Richard
Hunte, James (Appshanger)	Withers, Henry
Laurence, John	

FROBERRYE, OR FROBURY.

Apulton, Thomas	Merryett, William
Camber, John	Prior, Walter
Deane, William	Smith, Henry
Edwards, Thomas	Spackman, William
Gouldinge, William	Spencer, Thomas
Hunte, George	Strike, John
Hunte, James	Wrenne, Richard
Knighte, Richard	

KINGSCLERE LORDSHIP.

Aberye, Edward	Hunte, John
Allen, Michael	Hunte, Peter
Attfield, Elizabeth	Knight, James
Attfield, John	Knight, Nicholas
Bachelor, Ingram	Knight, Peter
Bachelor, Robert	Knight, Stephen
Bachelor, Thomas	Legatt, Thomas
Bye, John, gent.	Longe, William
Collman, Richard	Mason, Robert
Cooper, Robert	Maye, or Meye, Thomas
Currant, Anthony	Merryett, William
Dicker, Walter	Parr, John
Earlye, John	Sherland, Edmund
Edwardes, Thomas	Stacie, John
Ffalkner, Peter, gent.	Spencer, John

KINGSLERE LORDSHIP (Continued).

Ffrowde, Nicholas	Spencer, Thomas
Gardner, Thomas	Spencer, William
Golding, William	Strike, John
Hawkines, Thomas	Warham, Robert
Hide, John	Wayte, John
Hinde, William, sen.	Wayte, Richard
Hinwood, John	Wayte, Thomas
Holdip, James	Willis, John
Holdip, Simon	Willmott, Walter
Hunte, George	Wrenne, Ingram
Hunte, James (Cannon Courte)	

KINGSLERE PARSONAGE.

Bachelor, John	Knight, Peter
Chamberlein, John	Knight, Stephen (Parsonage)
Coxhead, Tristram	Pettye, Thomas
Hunte, William	Smythe, Henry

KINGSLERE—THE GUILDABLE.

The Crown Inn in the occupation of Nicholas Clapham.

HANINGTON LAUNCELEWELL OR LAUNCES.

Brewer, Edward	Thorne, Peter
Kingsmill, Henry, Esq.	Tyler, alias Fletcher, John

SANDFORD.

A Berrye or Aberry, Edward	Hunte, Isabell
Appleton, John	Hunte, James
Cursell, John	Isley, William
Dyer, Thomas	Isarne, Hugh
Dyer, William	Mason, John
Earlye, Thomas	Osmonde, William
Ffecas, Nicholas	Parr, Thomas
Fforde, James	Purdue, Robert
Ffrowde, Amye	Spackman, William
Ffroude, Anne	Wareham or Warham, Robert
Hogge, Thomas	Weste, Thomas
Hunte, Elizabeth	Willmot, Ingram

122 A ROYAL PURVEYANCE IN THE ELIZABETHAN AGE.

CLERE WOODCOTT.

Edwardes, Thomas	Spencer, William
Hunte, James	Webbe, Richard
Knight, Nicholas	

EWHURSTE.

Ailiffe or Ayliffe, Richard

WOLLFERTON OR WOLVERTON.

Butler, John	Keene, Hugh
Butler, Margaret	Maye or Meye, Thomas
Gardner, Thomas	Prior, Thomas
Gedge, Robert	Silvester, William
Heron, Robert	Smith, Alexander
Humber, John	Style or Stile, Laurence
Hunte, George	Spencer, William

SYDMONNTAINE, SYDMANTON, OR SYDMONTON, AND LITCHFIELD.

Boyer, Henry	Mason, Thomas
Dancastle, Stephen	Nutt, Alice
Diker, Walter	Millett, John
Harding, John	Rowland, Richard
Joyse, John	Salter, Walter
King, Richard	Sutton, Walter
Kingsmill, Sir Wm., knt.	Sanders, William
Knowle, John	Smith, Thomas
Martine, William	Turton, John
Mason, Edmond	Wallis, John
Mason, Little John	Wallis, Richard
Mason, Robert	Weyer, Henry

OKELYE OR OAKLEY (NORTH).

Ailiffe or Ayliffe, Richard	Payse, —
Butler, John, (Pytt ground)	Smithe, William
Hellier, William	Soper, William
Knight, John (Tydgrove)	Warham or Wareham, Thomas
Knight, John (Wackeridge)	(Boldsoms or Bollsoms)

PLAISTOWE.

John Bachelor

HUNDRED OF PASTROE.

CROOXEASTON OR CRUXEASTON.

Parker, Thomas	Temple, William (Parsonage)
----------------	-----------------------------

FACCOMBE.

Boswell, Anthony	Hellyer, Mawde
Brooker, Ambrose	Hellyer, Thomas
Bulpitt, Agnes	Lake, William
Bulpitt, Thomas	Lovelocke or Livelocke, Rowland
Bulpitt, Valentine	Pierce, John
Bunney or Bunny, John	Pierce, Thomas
Cole, John	Reade, Mr. (Manor)
Cooper, John	Sandes, Lord
Cumen or Cumming, John	Sweetwell, Mr.
Deane, William	Wadlowe, Robt.
Goodall or Goodale, John	Wigmore, Richard
Hillyer or Hellier, Agnes	

LYNCHENHOLTE OR LINKENHOLT.

Bate, Katherine	Pullhamptine or Pollhampton,
Graye, Richard	Elizabeth
Holte, William	Poore, Thomas
Kempe, Thomas	Rumboll, Robert
Luneden or Lundon, Robert	White, Richard

CONHOLTE.

Ffar, Ffarr or Phare, William	Page, John
Hellyer, Thomas	Piper, John
Hellyer, William	Wilcoxe, Alice

WOODCOTT—UPPER WOODCOTE.

Dewman, Richard	Rumboll, Drew
Fellow, John	Still, Simon
Hedges, John	Still, William
Kente, Robert	Taylor, Thomas
Kente, Richard	Winckworth, Edmond
Kingsmill, Sir William	

FFARENHAM-DEANE, PHERNAMS DEANE, OR VERNHAM-DEANE.

Anker, Robert	Hopgood, Thomas
Barrett, William	Hunte, Richard
Bennett, Edith or Ideth	Isgate, John
Blissett, William	Lovelocke or Livelocke, John
Brooker or Broker, Thomas	Lovelocke or Livelocke, Thomas
Burley, Mr.	Nalder, John
Canon or Canning, Nicholas	North, John
Castlegate, John	Pike, William
Dewman, Rowland	Poore, John
Ffellow, John	Rogers, Thomas
Hedges, John	Swaite, Thomas
Hellyer, Thomas	Tayler, Thomas
Hersey, Richard	Woolridge or Woldridge, Thomas

UPP-HUSBORNE OR HURSTBOURNE-TARRANT.

Bothe or Booth, Humfry	Milles, William
Bulpitt, William	Munday, Robert
Bunney or Bunny, John	Pescodde, Thomas
Canon or Canning, John	Portchmouth, Edward
Crouchman, William	Pourchman, John
Ffarr, William	Purchell or Purchill, John
Harte, James	Richardson, Roger
Hellyer, John (Parsonage)	Rose, or Roase, John
Hellyer, John, jun.	Rumboll, Christopher
Hellyer, Thomas	Skeye, John
Hendy or Hendaye, Thomas	Talmage or Tamidge, Robert
Hersey, Richard	Walleys or Wallis, William
Ironmonger, Simon	Warren, Walter
Jeneway or Genoway, Robert	Waterman, Thomas
Longman, Robert	Whitear, John

TANGLEY.

Corderry or Corderoy, Richard	Leache, John
Coxe, William	Leache, William
Crouch, Robert	Mercer, John
Drewlye, Thomas	Mercer, William
Hapgood or Hopgood, John	Smith, Vincent
Heathe, John	Wibley, Agnes or Annis
Jeffery, Christopher	

COMBE.

Blake, John	Maye, Thomas
Boswill or Boswell, Anthony (Parsonage)	More, Simon
Crickland, Agnes	Parker, John
Hedges, Henry	Pierce, Robert
Kempe, Robert	Pierce, William
Kempe, William, sen.	Rumboll, Henry
Kempe, William, jun.	Rumboll, Peter
Knight, George	Saunders, Robert
	Smith, Simon

HUNDRED OF OVERTON.

BROADLYE NOW BRADLEY.

Adames, Andrew	Newman, John
Camis, Elizabeth	Pryor, George
Ffinden, William	Savage, Sir John, knt.
Fforder, Thomas	

COLD WALTHAM, NOW NORTH WALTHAM.

Bigges, Edward	Lamboll, Thomas
Bigges, John,	Purchase, Julian
Bigges, John, jun.	Rumboll, James
Brickleden or Brigilton, Richard	Searle, William
Clapshowe or Clapshawe, Widow	Silver, Mawde
Cobbe, Gilbert	Twyne or Twine, John
Gedge, Rowland	Warham or Wareham, Mawde
Hughes, Robert	Woodman, John
Lamboll or Lambold, James	

DEANE.

Basse, John	Parsons, William
Butler, William	Rogers, William
Ffines, Richard, Armiger	Roneger, William
Garrett, Baldwin	Small, Richard
Garrett, William	Small, William
Harris, Thomas	Winckworth, Richard

QUIDHAMTON.

Denby, William	Hunte, William
Ffisher, Richard, gent.	Palmes, Francis, gent.

GENERAL INDEX.

- A Berry, Edward, 41, 42, 62, 66
 Abbingdon, Thomas, 89
 Acwell or Atwell, John, 29, 97
 Adames, Andrew, 68
 " Elizabeth, 80
 Ailiffe, George, 74
 " Humfrey, 34
 " Richard, 39, 41, 60, 66
 " Thomas, 33, 35
 " William, 33, 34, 35, 51, 54,
 70, 74
 " William, jun., 36
 " Family, 60
 Albans, St., 3
 A Lee or Alle, John, 27, 94, 96
 " Philip, 28, 97
 " Thomas, 29, 33
 Alexander, John, 30, 89
 Alien priories in Hants, 111
 Allen, Michael, 65
 Alsopp, Widow, 37
 Alton, 16
 Ambrose, Admiral, 38
 Andewell, priory of, 111
 Andover, 100, 111
 Andrews, Richard, 22, 78
 Androes, Agnes, 30, 89
 Angell, John, 25, 31, 86, 89
 Anker, Robert, 46, 105
 Applederwell, or Appuldrecombe,
 priory of, 111
 Apleton or Apulton, John, 37, 44,
 61, 63
 " " Thomas, 63
 " " William, 53, 73
 Apshanger Farm, 38
 Articles of Agreement between the
 Board of Green Cloth and the Jus-
 tices of Hants, 15-19
 Arundell, Elinor, 28, 97
 " John, 29, 96
 " Family, 96
 Ashe, 51, 53, 69
 " Landholders at 126
 Ashley, Edmund, 72
 Ashmansworth, 26, 29, 31, 91, 92, 93
 " Landholders at, 116, 117
 Athelstan, King, 26, 92
 Atkins, Thomas, Esq., 71
 Attfielde, Elizabeth, 42
 " John, 42, 63
 Audley, James, Lord, 99
 " Mr. Richard, 22, 77
 " Sir John, 77
 Awforde, or Alforde, Walter, 32, 91
 Aylesbury, William of, 2
 Bachelor, George, 28, 83
 " Ingram, 41, 42, 65
 " John, 26, 43, 44, 67, 92
 " Robert, 42, 65
 " Thomas, 42, 65
 Bacon, Sir Francis, 5
 Baghurst, or Baughurst, 27, 98
 " " Landholders
 at, 118
 " Ingram, 31, 98
 Ballard, William, 30, 89
 Barebon, Elizabeth, 30, 88
 " John, 30, 89
 " "Praise God," 88
 Barnard, Richard, 25, 85
 Baron, Court, 9
 Barrett, William, 105
 Basing House, 40, 71
 Basingstoke, 16
 Basse, John, 54, 69
 Bate, Katherine, 106
 Baylie, Robert, 37
 Baynton or Beynton, Robert, 24
 Beachen, John, 28, 30
 Beanes, Anthony, 94
 " Richard, 22, 76
 Beauchamp, Edward, Lord, 25
 Bec, Abbey of, 47, 111
 Becher, Vahan, 38
 Bedford, William, Duke of, 72
 Beenham Court, 38
 Beconsall, or Beconshaw, John, 26,
 27, 95
 " " Richard, 26,
 88, 89
 " " Robert, 27, 94
 " " Walter, 95
 " " Sir White, 95
 " " William, 95
 Benham, Henry, 30, 79
 " Hugh, 23, 78
 " John, 32
 " Robert, 30, 79
 " Walter, 29, 86
 Bennett, Edith or Ideth, 47, 104

- Berklye, Thomas, 23
 Berry, Margery, 54, 70
 Bestocke, Thomas, 82
 Bever, Richard, 32, 90
 Bigges, Edward, 50, 69
 " John, 50, 54, 69
 " John, jun., 69
 Billett, Elizabeth, 83
 " John, 28, 80
 Binley, 25, 28, 85, 86
 " Landholders at, 115
 Blake, Admiral, 106
 " Family, 105
 " John, 47, 112
 Blanchard, Richard, 28, 80
 " " jun., 80
 Blandy, family, 51, 108
 " Richard, 51
 Blissett, William, 49, 104
 Blount, Joseph, 106, 107
 Blunden, Madame, 70
 Bollsons farm, 66
 Bolton, Charles, Duke of, 40
 Borhunte, Sir John de, 49
 Borne or St. Mary Bourne, 23, 24, 28
 Borrowclere, or Burghelere, 27, 28, 95,
 96, 97
 " " Landholders
 " " at, 117
 Boswell, Anthony, 22, 47, 102, 112
 Both or Booth, Humfrey, 49, 109
 Boyer, Henry, 56
 " family, 56
 Boyett, or Bowgett, Thomas, 22, 76
 " John, 28, 23, 78, 81
 Bray, Sir Reginald, 22, 78
 Brexton, John, 23, 81
 " William, 76, 77
 Brickledon, or Brigilton, Richard,
 50, 69
 Brighte, William, 25, 85
 Broadlye, or Bradley, 49, 50, 52
 " " Landholders at, 125
 Broadway, Bartholomew, 25, 85
 Brocas, Sir Bernard, 49
 " William, 49, 77
 Brooke, Richard, 22, 29, 74, 75, 76, 97
 " " family of, 75
 Brooker, Ambrose, 47, 102
 " John, 28, 80
 " Thomas, 47, 104
 Bronsdowne, John, 96
 Browne, James, 51, 70
 " John, 35
 " Richard, 36
 Bulpitt, Agnes, 102
 " Thomas, 45, 101
 " Valentine, 45, 101
 " William, 47, 109
 " William Whitear, 109
 Bunney, or Bunny, John, 45, 46,
 101, 108
 " " Thomas, 78
 Bunney or Bunny, family, 108
 Burley, Mr., 103, 104
 " family, 103
 Burnell, Ideth, 37
 Burrows, Prof. Montagu, 50
 Bushell, Anthony, 37
 Buttler, or Butler, John, 39, 40, 60, 66
 " " Margaret, 41, 43, 61
 " " Richard, 76
 " " Robert, 36
 " " William, 70
 Bye, John, gent., 42, 64, 73
 " William, 31, 98
 Camber, John, 42, 57, 62
 Camis, Elizabeth, 68
 Canon, or Cannin, family, 109
 " " John, 109
 " " Nicholas, 46, 105
 " " Thomas, 83
 Canon Courte, Kingsclere, 40, 63
 Carey, Catherine, 15
 Carisbrook, priory at, 111
 Carlton, East, 2
 Carter, Margaret, 36
 Castlegate, John, 46
 Cavan, Earl of, 78
 Chamberlain, John, 41, 44, 67
 Chamberhouse, Thatcham, 74
 Chandler, Thomas, 70
 Chapman's Ford, 13
 Charlecott, 77
 Charles I., 5, 6, (at Kingsclere) 39,
 62, (at Whitechurch) 75, 95
 Chawton, near Alton, Knight family
 of, 93
 Cheapside, pillory at, 5
 Child family, 108
 Chilton Candover, 72
 Church Oakley, 34, 36, 40
 " " Landholders at, 119
 Chutlye Hundred, 33-38
 " " Landholders in, 118,
 Clapshawe, Widow, 50, 69 [119
 Clarke, John, 22, 28, 74, 97
 " Thomas, 23, 78
 Cleeve, William, 27, 95, 96
 Clere Woodcott, 38, 41, 122
 Cobbe, Gilbert, 50, 69
 " Peter, 70
 Cobbett, William, 107
 Col or Cold Henley, 22, 77, 78 [69
 Cold or North Walfham, 10, 50, 54, 68,
 " " Landholders at, 125
 Cole, Joane, 29
 " John, 26, 29, 91, 92, 102
 Coles, Richard, 73
 Collman, Richard, 65
 Conholte, 45, 103
 " Landholders at, 123
 Cooke, Edmond, 38, 56
 Coombe, or Combe, 47, 48, 49, 111, 112
 " " Landholders at, 125

- Cooper, Agnes, 29, 96
 „ Edmond, 76
 „ John, 23, 47, 80, 102
 „ Morrice, 27, 94
 „ Richard, 83
 „ Robert, 22, 64, 76
 „ Simon, 23, 81
 „ Thomas, 35
 Cordery, Richard, 47, 107
 Corham, Mr. Roger, 23, 70, 81
 Corse, or Corsey, 16
 Corsett, or Cossett land, 77
 Coxe, William, 48, 107
 Coxhead, Tristram, 44, 67
 Crane, Anthony, 19
 Creslow, Crown pastures, 5
 Crikland, Agnes, 112
 Crofte, Sir James, 15, 19
 Cromwell, Oliver, 87, 95
 Croke, Elizabeth, 23, 82
 „ Richard, 29, 97
 Crookham, manor of, 93
 Croxeaston or Crux Easton, 45, 95, 99
 „ Landholders at 123
 Cropp, Peter, 23, 73
 Crouch, Robert, 49, 108
 Crouchman, William, 48, 108
 Cufflye, Richard, 23, 78
 „ Walter, 73
 Cumen or Comyn, John, 102
 „ Philip, 27, 94
 Currant, Anthony, 65
 Cursell, John, 62
 Dancastle, family, 57
 „ Stephen, 57
 Davy, Thomas, 53, 73
 Dawman, John, 35
 Deacon, Joane, 29
 Deane, 51, 53, 54, 69
 „ Landholders at 125
 „ Sir James, 51
 „ Simon, 22 [98, 102
 „ William, 22, 31, 42, 47, 63,
 Delaware, Lord, 18
 „ William, 51, 70
 Denby or Denbye, Richard, 52, 72
 „ William, 51, 70
 Deptford, Crown pastures at, 5
 Dewman, Rowland, 48, 104
 Dicker or Diker, Margery, 34
 „ Walter, 43, 64
 „ William, 31, 98
 Dickon, Joane, 97
 Digby, Sir Kenelm, 50
 Doles Wood, 110
 Domesday Hundreds, 113
 Dorchester, 5
 Dowce, Alice, 47, 110
 „ Francis, 70
 „ John, 55, 74
 „ Patience, 64
 „ Thomas, 28, 82
 „ family, 82
 Downe, Richard, 28, 85
 Drake, William, 27
 Drewe, Rumboll, 30
 Drewett, Thomas, 34, 36
 „ Richard, 34
 Drewlye, Thomas, 47, 107
 Dublin, St. Patrick's Cathedral, 18
 Duffin, Hugh, 74
 Dunley, 25
 Durman, John, 30, 89
 Dyer, Alexander, 21
 „ George, 28, 88
 „ Thomas, 43, 62
 „ William, 62
 Dymoke, Sir Edward, 100
 „ Francis, 100
 Earlstone, 38, 41, 55
 „ Landholders at, 119
 Earlye, John, 64
 „ Thomas, 41, 61
 Ecchinswell, 26, 32, 90, 91, 116
 Edmonde or Edmonds, Richard, 54, 70
 Edmonstrop Beenham, 38, 41, 43, 44
 „ Landholders at, 120
 „ Laucewell, 38, 41, 43
 „ Landholders at, 120
 Edwardes, Thomas, 44, 64, 80
 Eeles, Simon, 96
 „ William, 96
 Egbury, tithing of, 24, 25, 85, 115
 Elderwill, Thomas, 83
 „ William, 24, 82
 Elingham, priory of, 111
 Elizabeth, Queen, 4, 9, 15, 71
 Enclosure Acts, 14
 England, Knight Champion of, 100
 Evenger Hundred, 22, 32, 74-98
 „ Landholders in, 113-118
 Ewhurste, 39, 41, 60
 „ Landholder at 122
 Eystons of Hendred, 57
 Ffacombe, 45, 47, 48, 100, 101, 102
 „ Landholders at 123
 Ffalekoner, Falconer, or Falconer,
 Peter, 40, 63
 „ Richard, 79
 Ffar, William, 45, 48, 109
 Ffarneham Deane, or Vernham Deane
 46, 47, 49, 103, 104, 124
 Ffeilde, Ellice, 30, 89
 Fellow, John, 48, 105
 Ficcas, George, 24
 „ Nicholas, 44, 61
 Ffielder, J., Esq., 93
 „ Richard, 89
 „ family, 89, 90
 Ffines, George, 82
 „ Richard, 70
 „ family, 82
 Finden, William, 53, 68
 Finkelye, Rose, 54, 72

- Fisher, James, 72
 " John, gent., 52, 53, 72
 " Thomas, 23, 79
 " family, 72
 Fleetwood, Sir William, 78
 Ffolwell, William, 27, 38, 94, 96
 Fforde, James, 43, 61
 " John, 89
 Fforder, Thomas, 68
 Ffortescue, Mr. 72
 Ffosberrye, John, 32, 91
 " family, 91
 Foster, Nicholas, 22, 76
 Franchises, the, or "Frenches," 83
 Francis, Henry, gent., 52, 71
 Ffrancklin, Ingram, 32, 90
 " John, 53, 71, 72
 " Thomas, 32, 90
 Ffreeborn, Hugh, 31
 " John, 98
 " William, 98
 Freefolk, 23, 73, 79
 " Landholders at, 114
 Freemantle, Richard, 33
 Frith, Farm, 64
 Frobury, 39, 42, 44, 62
 " Landholders at, 120
 Ffroglye, Alexander, 35
 Ffrome, Edward, 27, 88, 94
 " John, 94
 " William, 31, 94
 Ffroude, Amy, 41
 " Anne, 62
 " Nicholas, 42, 66
 Fuller, Nicholas, 74
 Gardner, John, 35
 " Thomas, 39, 51, 53, 60, 65
 Garraway, John, 29
 Garrett, Baldwin, 54
 " William, 54
 Gaston, John, 96
 Gates, Sir John, 23, 24, 25
 Gawen, Matthew, 80
 Gedge, John, 52, 60, 72
 " Michell, 38
 " Robert, 44, 60
 " Rowland, 50, 69
 Genoway or Jeneway, Robert, 47, 110
 Geynes, William, 25, 85
 Gilbert, John, 54, 73
 Gloucester, Serlo, Abbot of, 105
 Goddard, Christian, 85
 " Edward, Esq., 26, 87
 Godden, George, 25, 85
 " John, 85
 " William, 80
 Goddwine, Christopher, 25
 Goldsmith's Deserted Village, 11
 Goodall or Goodale, Edmonde, 70
 " " John, 45, 101, 102
 " " Simon, 54
 " " Thomas, 72
 Goulding, William, 28, 44, 64
- Goslinge, Richard, 23, 80
 Gray, Richard, 45, 106
 Greene, John, 31, 94
 " Robert, 31, 98
 Gunter, Mr., 27, 94
- Hacke, Richard, 37
 " Robert, 36
 Hall, Jane, 37
 " Richard, 36
 Hamele or Hamble, priory, 111
 Hanington, 34, 36, 37, 38
 " Landholders at, 119
 " Launcelewell, 39
 " Reynold, 52, 53, 73
 " family, 73
 Harding or Hardinge, John, 42, 56
 Harman, John, 86
 Harmsworth, Thomas, 31, 98
 Harnewood, William, 35
 Harris, Katherine, 35
 " Margery, 30, 89
 " Richard, 37
 " Thomas, 70
 Harison, John, 76
 Harrison, Sir Richard, 19
 Harte, James, 109
 " Nicholas, 54, 72
 " William, 88
 Harwood, John, Esq., 51
 Haskar or Hasker, John, 33, 35, 51
 " " William, 35, 37
 Hawkines, Agnes, 35
 " Joan, 28, 33, 83
 " Richard, 35, 37
 " Thomas, 42, 65
 Hayes, William, 24, 82
 " Richard, 24, 83
 Hayling, priory, 111
 "Hayned," old English word, 9
 Heath, Anthony, 28, 80
 " John, 46
 Hedger, Robert, 28
 Hedges, Henry, 49, 111
 " John, 48, 105
 Hellier or Hellyer, Agnis, 45, 101
 " " Elizabeth, 30, 89
 " " John, 22, 46, 100,
 " " 102, 108, 109, 110
 " " Mawde, 102
 " " Thomas, 22, 29, 45,
 " " 46, 93, 101, 103
 " " William, 40, 45, 66,
 " " 89, 103
 Henley, Col. or Cold, 22, 77, 78
 Henty, Thomas, 48, 109
 Herne, Richard, 30, 89
 Heron, Robert, 39, 60
 Herryett, John, 27, 96
 Hersey, Richard, 105, 108
 Hesding, Ernulph de, 105, 111
 Heskin's or Haskins, Rev. S., 108
 Heywood or Hayward, Edward, 53,
 54, 73

- Heywood or Hayward, Nicholas, 76
 Hide, John, 42, 65 [79, 93, 94
 Highclere and Hawclere, 26, 27, 31,
 „ „ Landholders at, 117
 High Constables of Hants, precept
 to, 20, 21
 Hinde, Richard, 31
 „ William, sen. and jun., 31
 Hinwood, John, 36, 37, 40, 63, 67
 Hodnell, Stephen, 71
 Hodgson, Rev. J. H., 1
 Hogge, Thomas, 41, 61
 Holding or Oulding, George, 54
 Holdip, Andrew, 74
 „ James, 64
 „ Simon, 43, 64, 74
 Holland, Morrice, 28, 80
 Holmes, John, 35
 Holte, William, 45, 106
 Honywell, John, 31, 94
 Hopgood, John, 47, 107
 „ Thomas, 104
 Horne, Joane, 72
 „ Robert, Bishop, 18
 „ Thomas, 28, 85
 Hould, Peter, 97
 Houldway, Alice, 26, 92
 „ Joane, 92
 „ John, 29, 30, 86, 88
 „ Nicholas, 26, 86
 „ Richard, 30, 88
 „ Thomas, 29, 92
 „ Walter, 31, 93
 „ family, 88
 Howse, John, 29, 64, 76
 Hughes, Robert, 54, 69
 Humbard, John, 89
 Humber, John, 41, 60, 61
 Hunte, Elizabeth, 39
 „ George, 39, 61, 62, 65
 „ James, 38, 39, 40, 41, 56, 61
 „ John, 65, 70
 „ Nicholas, 80
 „ Peter, 64
 „ Richard, 46, 104
 „ Robert, 51
 „ Roger, 53
 „ William, 42, 67, 70, 71
 Hurst, Monument in Church, 19
 Hurstbourne Priors, 23, 28, 79, 80
 „ „ Landholders at, 114
 Hurstbourne Tarrant, 46, 47, 48, 49,
 106, 108, 109, 110
 „ „ Landholders at, 124
 Ilderwill, Hugh, 28
 Ilsye, William, 62
 Ironmonger, John, 88, 108
 Isgate, John, 104
 Isle of Wight, Treaty of, 6
 Issarne, Hugh, 61
 „ William, 28, 80 [91, 116
 Itchenswell or Echinswell, 26, 32, 90,
- Jaques, William, 23
 Jeffery, Christopher, 48, 107
 Jeneway or Genoway, Robert, 47, 110
 Josye, John, 57
 Keene, Hugh, 39, 60
 Kempe, Richard, 99
 „ Robert, 48, 106, 112
 „ Simon, 108
 „ Thomas, 106
 „ William, 112
 „ William, jun., 112
 Kempshott, 35
 Kente, Robert, 48, 99
 Kidgell, Christopher, 25, 85
 „ Thomas, 25, 76, 85
 „ William, 28, 85
 King, Richard, 57
 „ Thomas, 89
 Kintbury, 94
 Kingsclere, Hundred, 38-44, 55-67
 „ „ Landholders in,
 [119-122
 „ Great Tithes, 93
 „ Lordship tithing, 40, 42,
 43, 44, 63
 „ Parsonage, 40, 42, 44, 67
 „ Swan Inn, 64
 „ Landholders at, 119, 120,
 121, 122
 Kingsmill, Sir William, 21, 34, 39, 42,
 46, 86
 „ Henry, Esq., 39, 88
 „ Sir John, 21
 „ Richard, 23, 27, 63, 86
 „ Sir Richard, 27, 79
 „ family, 79
 Kirby, Thos. F., Esq., 60, 64
 Knight, George, 26, 48, 54, 70, 88,
 James, 66 [111
 „ John, 37, 40, 66
 „ Nicholas, 38, 40, 41, 57, 64
 „ Peter, gent., 42, 44, 67
 „ Richard, 39, 62, 93
 „ Stephen, 40, 43, 64, 66, 67
 „ Walter, 41, 57
 Knollys, Sir Francis, 15
 Knowle, John, 43, 56
 Knowles, H. C., Esq., 45
 Lake, William, 45, 101
 Lambard, William, 20
 Lambert, Oliver, 78
 „ Richard, 72
 „ Walter, 23, 70, 72, 78
 Lamboll, James, 50, 69
 „ Thomas, 50, 69
 Lambden, John, 30, 78
 Lancaster, William, 74
 Lardner, Richard, 86
 „ Widow, 35
 Laske, Hugh, 81
 „ John, 80, 89

- Laske, Richard, 89
 " William, 81
 Latimer, Bishop, 12, 13 [57, 73
 Launcelets or Launcelewill family,
 Laverstocke, 52, 53, 54, 72, 73
 " Landholders at, 126
 Lawnclett, Widow, 73
 Lawrence, John, 41
 Lawrence Wotton or Wotton St. Law-
 rence, 33, 35, 36, 37
 " " Landholders at, 119
 Leache, Baldwin, 28, 33
 " John, 107
 " William, 48, 107
 Legatt, John, 32, 56, 91
 " Thomas, 66
 Lewkener, Sir Richard, 71
 Linchenholte or Linkenholt, 45, 48,
 100, 105, 106, 111
 " " Landholders at, 123
 Lisle, Alice, 95
 " Edward, 95
 " Sir John, 95
 " Thomas, 95
 " Sir William, 95
 Locke, John, 28
 London, Lord Mayor of, 72
 Longe, Peter, 31
 " Thomas, sen., 29
 " William, 65
 Longman, Edward, 86
 " John, 86
 " Robert, 46, 109
 " family, 86
 Lovelocke, John, 44, 46, 105
 " Rowland, 45, 101
 " Thomas, 46, 104
 Lovinge, Peter, 94
 " Roger, 94
 Losse, Guye, 36
 " Richard, 97
 Lucy, Sir Thomas, 79
 Ludlow, Mr. George, 31, 53, 73
 " family, 73
 Luke, William, 54, 73
 Luneden ar Lunden, Robert, 45, 106
 Lychfelde, 42

 Mace, Walter, 41
 Magwicke, John, 74
 " family, 74
 Manfelde, Thomas, 30
 Manors, Customs of, 9
 Mansill or Mansell, Thomas, 89
 Marsh, John, 31, 98
 " or Mersh Plots, 68
 Marshall, Richard, 86
 Martine, William, 57
 Mascoll, Thomas, 88
 Mason, Christian, 23, 53, 73, 73
 " Edmond, 43, 56
 " George, 41, 56
 " James, 55

 Mason, John, 39, 57, 61
 " Little John, 42
 " Robert, 42, 57, 65
 " Thomas, 42, 43, 56, 57
 Maye or Meye, Thomas, 43, 44, 48,
 61, 65, 111
 Mayo, Richard, (Bishop), 38
 Mathew, Gregory, 52, 53, 72, 73
 Maton, Mr., 76
 Mayne, William, 74
 Meare, William, 86
 Mercer, John, 47, 107
 " William, 48, 107
 Merryett, William, 44, 65
 Michell, Guy, 73
 Milles, William, 23, 47, 79, 109
 Millett, John, 43, 56
 " Nicholas, 43
 Miskine, John, 97
 Money, Richard, gent., 74
 Monks' Sherborne, 33, 35, 36, 37, 118
 More, Simon, 112
 Morgan, William, 88
 Morrice, Richard, 90
 Mortimer, John, 36
 Moyles, Court, 95
 Munday, Robert, 46, 109

 Nalder, John, 46, 105
 Nashe, Philip, 53, 72
 Neale, John, 93
 Netley Castle, 46, 110
 Newbury, Corporation v. Hobbs, 9
 " Domesday, Lord of, 111
 " Jack of, 20
 " Battles of, 24
 " Lyon Inn at, 74
 " New England, 81
 New College, 95, 100
 Newell or Nowell, Christian, 80
 " " Elizabeth, 28
 " " Thomas, 25, 86
 " " William, 28, 85
 Newman, John, 68
 Newtowne, 29, 86
 " Landholders at, 118
 Norrington or Northington, 52, 53,
 70, 72, 126
 " (Wilts) 80
 Norris, Sir Henry, 23, 78
 North, John, 49, 104
 North Waltham, 10, 50, 54, 68, 69,
 Notte, Thomas, 98 [125
 Nutkine, John, 29
 Nutsell or Nutley, 53, 70
 Nutt, Alice, 43, 56

 Oaklye Church, 34, 36
 " " Landholders at, 119
 " " North, 40, 66
 " " Landholders at, 122
 Odiham, 16
 Okeburne or Ogbourne, priory, 47, 111

- Oliver, John, 97
 Osgood, Agnes, 30, 89
 Osmond, William, 41, 62
 Ouldng or Holding, George, 54, 70
 Overton, Hundred of, 49-55, 68-74
 " " Landholders, in 125, 126
 " " Town of, 55, 71, 74
 " " Landholders at, 126
 Oxenbregg or Oxenbridge, Lady, 23,
 79, 83
 " " Sir Robert, 24, 83
 " " Pedigree, 84

 Page, John, 103
 Palmer, John, 56
 Palmes, Francis, gent., 53, 71, 74
 " Richard, gent., 52, 72
 " family, 71
 Parker, John, 47, 89, 111
 " Robert, 89
 " Simon, 30
 " Thomas, 45, 99
 " Widow, 36
 Parr, John, 43
 " Thomas, 62
 Parsons, William, 70 [98-112
 Pastroe Hundred, 20, 21, 22, 45-49,
 " " Landholders in, 123-125
 Patye, John, 74
 Payne, 67
 Pearman, Elizabeth, 30, 90
 Peaze or Pesse, John, 30, 89
 Peirce or Pierce, Agnes, 29, 97, 101, 102
 " " John, 28, 47, 86, 97
 " " Robert, 49, 111
 " " Thomas, 48, 102
 Penton, George, 28, 80
 " John, 25, 77, 86
 " Richard, 77
 " Thomas, 31, 53, 73, 92
 Perrye, Richard, 29
 Pescodde, Thomas, 110
 Pettye, Thomas, 44, 67
 Pevicke, Thomas, 98
 Pexsall, Sir Richard, 49
 " Ralph, 77
 Phare, William, 103
 Philips, Fabian, 2
 Philpott, Nicholas, 25, 85
 " Sir Peter, 71
 Pickmonde, Richard, 37
 Pike, William, 47, 104
 Pile, Richard, gent., 51, 53, 69
 Pilgrim, Ralph, 73
 Pincke, Edmonde, 35
 " Richard, 33, 35
 " Robert, 35
 Pinmore, Thomas, 89
 Piper, John, 103
 Plaistowe or Pleastrow, 42, 67
 Poocke, Richard, 74
 " Robert, 28 [45, 106
 Polhamptine or Polinton, Elizabeth,
- Polhampton, 51, 53, 54, 55, 70
 " Landholders at, 126
 Poore, Jefferie, 23, 25, 81, 86
 " John, 46, 105
 " Thomas, 25, 48, 85, 106
 " family, 81
 Portal, Henry, Esq., 52
 " Melville, Esq., 52
 " Wyndham, S., Esq., 52
 " W. W., Esq., 52
 Portehmouth, Edward, 49, 109
 Porter, Mr. John, 40
 " Robert, 88
 Portsmouth, Earls of, 18, 24, 78
 Potter, 29
 " Nicholas, 31, 98
 Pourchman, John, 109
 Powlett, Paulett or Paulet,
 Lord Charles, 108
 " " Sir Hampden, 70, 71
 " " Sir George, 81
 " " Mr. John, 23, 78
 " " Richard, 78
 " " Thomas, 108
 " " Sir William, 46
 Poynder, Humfrye, 36
 Poynter, John, 30
 " Richard, 30
 " Winifred, 22, 76
 Preston Candover, 49, 50, 68
 Prior or Pryor, George, 68
 " " Henry, 53, 73
 " " Henry, jun., 53, 73
 " " Thomas, 55, 61, 73
 " " Walter, 63
 Priors, Alien, in Hants, 111
 Prixmall or Prismall, William, 32, 91,
 Prymer or Primer, John, 36 [94
 " " Philip, 38
 Purchase, Julian, 54
 Purchell, John, 46, 108
 " Reynold, 108
 Purdue, Robert, 62
 Purposture or Purpresture, 93
 Pytt ground farm, 66

 Queen, William, 29, 77
 Quidhampton, 51, 53, 55, 71, 78
 " Landholders at, 125

 Rabnett, Thomas, 36
 Randall, William, 36
 Ratcliffe, Sir Henry, 18
 Reade, Mr., 45, 100, 101
 " Sir Richard, 107
 " family, 100
 Reading, King's Meads at, 5
 " Abbey, 15, 16
 Reeve, Simon, 76
 Reynolds, John, 32, 44, 91
 " Thomas, 29, 77
 " William, 32, 91
 Richardson, Roger, 109

- Rive, Richard, 35
 Robinson, Thomas, 30, 90
 Roffe, Andrew, 23, 79
 Rogers, Thomas, 46, 103
 " William, 51, 69
 Ronegar or Runniger, William, 70
 " " family, 70
 Rose, John, 49, 110
 Rowlande, Peter, 32, 90
 " Richard, 56
 Rumboll, Bartholomew, 30, 88
 " Charles Edmund, 68
 " Christopher, 46, 108
 " Drewe, 89, 99
 " George, 24, 82
 " Henry, 49, 112
 " James, 50, 68
 " John, 24, 32, 82, 90
 " Peter, 112
 " Robert, 106
 " family, 68
 Russell, Lord James, 72
 " Thomas, 35, 37
 Rutter, Roger, 22, 77
 Rydings farm, 65

 Salter, Walter, 43, 57
 Sandford, 39, 41, 42, 43, 44, 61, 121
 Sandford priory, 57
 Sandys, Lord, 18
 Saunders, Robert, 47, 112
 " William, 57
 Savage, Sir John, 49, 52
 Sawyear, John, 27, 94
 Saye and Sele, Lords, 51, 82
 Searle, William, 54, 69
 Selborne priory, 111
 Sellhouse or Cell House, 88
 Severall or Severalty, 102
 Seward, William, 98
 Sheffield, Richard, 53, 73
 Sherborne-Monks', 33, 35, 36, 37
 " priory, 33, 111
 " Landholders at, 118
 Sherland, Edmond, 63
 Sherwood, Joane, 35
 Shetesden or Shoddesden, 21
 Shoreland, Richard, 73
 Silchester, 71, 92
 Silver, Joane, 23, 79
 " Maude, 50, 69
 " Thomas, 29, 76
 Silvester, Alice, 80
 " William, 23, 41, 61, 79
 Skeye, William, 49, 110
 Skinner, Christopher, 25, 86
 Slocock, Mr. Samuel, 108
 Small, Agnis, 33
 " Richard, 35, 54, 70
 " William, 54, 69
 Smart, Thomas, 47, 104
 Smith or Smythe, Alexander, 44, 60
 " " Bartholomew, 28, 81

 Smith or Smythe, Davye, 36
 " " Henry, gent., 39, 62, 67
 " " John, 28, 81
 " " Robert, 30, 76
 " " Simon, 48, 111
 " " Thomas, 43, 56
 " " Vincent, 47, 107
 " " William, 40, 66
 Snowe, Anthony, 35
 Soper, John, 36, 37
 " William, 22, 34, 67, 77
 Sotwell of Chute, 63
 South, James, 37
 " John, 35
 " Richard, 32
 Southampton, Earl of, 18
 Southamton or Southington, 10, 52,
 53, 54, 72, 74
 " Landholders at, 126
 Spackman, William, 44, 61, 62
 Spencer, John, 29, 31, 76, 77, 98
 " Thomas, 44, 63
 " Walter, 32, 42, 91
 " William, 40, 44, 61, 63
 Splott, Robert, 85
 St. Cross or St. Helen's priory, 111
 St. John, Colonel E. J., 108
 St. Mary Bourne, 23, 24, 28, 51, 63,
 81, 82
 " Landholders at, 114
 Stacie, John, 43, 65
 Stanbroke, John, 33
 " William, 86
 Stanton's farm, 66
 Stargrove, East Woodhay, 87
 Starke, Thomas, 35
 Starke-house farm, 65
 Stelle or Steel, William, 88
 Steptoe, John, 28, 97
 Stevens or Stephens, Amye, 29, 92
 " " Hugh, 36
 " " John, 92
 " " Thomas, 92
 Still or Style, Lawrence, 39, 60
 " " Robert, 73
 " " Simon, 99
 " " William, 22, 46, 94, 98
 Stirts or Steers, 16
 Stoke, 24, 28, 82, 83
 " Landholders at, 115
 Stonye Hall, 43, 66
 Stratheldsaye, priory at, 111
 Strike, John, 44, 65
 Sutton, Henry, 73
 " William, 23, 78
 Swampton, 23, 24
 Sweetapple, William, 98
 Sweetwell, Mr., 48, 102
 Swithin, Richard, 91
 Sydmonton, 39, 42, 43, 56
 " Landholders at, 122

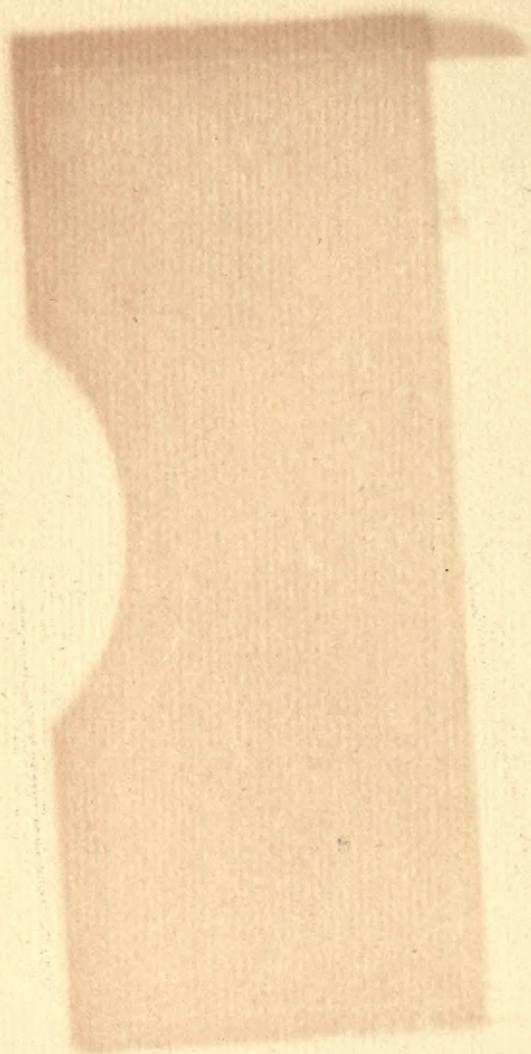
- Tadley, 52, 53, 55, 73
 " Landholders at, 126
 Talmage, Robert, 46, 109
 Tangley, 47, 48, 49, 106, 107, 108
 " Landholders at, 124
 Tasburgh, Thomas, 20
 Taylor or Taller, Simon, 25, 85
 " Thomas, 46, 98, 99,
 Temple, William, 22, 45, 99 [105
 Thornborough, John, 21
 Thurman, Agnes, 92
 " John, 29
 Topy, Richard, 73
 Torroway, John, 97
 Tovye, Clemente, 35
 Trenlove, John, 51, 70
 Trew, James, 33, 35
 " Thomas, 33
 Trott, Sir John, 72, 78
 Turton, John, 57
 Twyne, John, 50, 69
 " Thomas, 74
 Tyler, John, 39

 Underwood, Richard, 23, 81
 Upton, George, 36

 Vernham Deane, 46, 47, 49, 103, 104
 " " Landholders at, 124
 Voaxe, Thomas, 37

 Wadlow, Hugh, 53, 54
 " Nicholas, 22
 " Robert, 22, 45, 101
 " Rumboll, 52, 53, 72
 " William, 77
 Wadwick or Warwick, 24
 Walbury, ancient British camp, 111
 Wall, Francis, 26, 90
 Walleys or Wallis, John, 57
 " " Richard, 57
 " " William, 46, 109
 Wallop, Sir Henry, 18, 24, 50, 72, 78
 " Sir Oliver, 78
 " Sir Richard, 72
 " Sir Robert, 24
 " Stephen, 72
 " William, 72
 Walter, John, 31, 93
 " Thomas, 89
 Warde, Richard, 19
 Warham, Lady, 34
 " Elioner, 37
 " Sir George, 77
 " Maude, 36, 37, 54, 69
 " Robert, 43, 64
 " Thomas, 34
 " William, Archbishop, 34, 60
 Warren, Walter, 110
 Waterman, Blandy, 51
 " John, 28, 80
 " Peter, 27, 94
 " Thomas, 110

 Waterman, Rev. Thomas, 51
 Wayte, John, 43, 66
 " Richard, 63
 " Thomas, 41, 43, 66
 Webbe, Richard, 38, 41
 " Thomas, 30, 79
 Weeke or Wick, 24, 28, 83, 85
 " Landholders at, 115, 116
 Welles, Bartholomew, 89
 Wendbolte, Simon, 97
 Westcott, Arthur, 92
 Weste, Thomas, 61
 Weyer, Henry, 43
 Weyhill, 13
 Wheeler, John, jun., 29, 96
 " John, sen., 29, 96
 " Richard, 28, 29, 30, 89, 96
 Whetlande, Nicholas, 32, 91
 Whitechurch, 1, 10, 22, 29, 30, 74-77
 " Landholders at, 113
 White, Joane, 37
 " John, 29, 32, 86, 91, 97
 " Richard, 106
 " Swithian, 23, 79
 " William, 32, 90
 " family, 86
 Whitear, John, 26, 46, 87, 108
 Whitehorne, Widow, 35
 Wholdaye, John, 88
 " Nicholas, 92
 Wibley, Annis or Agnes, 49, 108
 Wickens, Francis, 37
 Wigge, William, 34, 36
 Wigmore, Nicholas, 38, 42, 57, 64
 " Richard, 24, 82, 102
 Wilcoxe, Alice, 103
 Wilkins, Christian, 80
 Willis, John, 65
 Wilmot, Ingram, 61
 " Walter, 64
 Wilson, Rev. Sumner, 68
 Winchcombe, Sir Henry, 19
 Winchester, 13
 " 1st Marquis of, 46, 110
 " 2nd Marquis of, 18, 110
 " Bishops of, 18, 69, 71
 " College, 64, 100
 Winckworthe, Edmonde, 32, 46, 91, 99
 " John, sen., 26, 90
 " John, jun., 26, 90
 " Paule, 32, 91
 " Richard, 34, 53, 70
 Windebank, Sir Thomas, 100
 Windsor, royal park of, 5
 " Dean and Canons of, 24, 111
 Wissam, John, 36
 Witchers, Henry, 90 [55, 90
 Wither or Withers, Edward, 26, 41,
 " " Henry, 26, 41, 90
 " " Joane, 38
 " " John, 33
 " " Margaret, 38, 56
 " " Nicholas, 36, 37, 63



HJ
2287
G7M6

Money, Walter (ed.)
A perfect book

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY
